

See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



Form **990**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

► Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public By law, the IRS generally cannot redact the information on the form

► Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at <u>www.IRS.gov/form990</u>

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

| A Fo | the 20 | 013 cal | endar year, or tax year beginning | 07-01-2013 , 2013, and ending 06 | -30-2014 | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | ck if app | | C Name of organization | | | D Employ | er identif | ication number |
| | ress cha | | TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES | | | 33-10 | 07002 | |
| ┌ Nar | ne chang | је | Doing Business As | | | 33 10 | 0,002 | |
| Init | al return | ì | Number and street (or P O box if ma | nil is not delivered to street address) Room/ | 'suite | F Telepho | ne number | |
| Ter | mınated | | PO BOX 5020 | | | | 857-516 | |
| ☐ Am | ended re | turn | City or town, state or province, count MINOT, ND 587025020 | ry, and ZIP or foreign postal code | | (/01/ | 337 310 | |
| M App | lication p | pending | , | | | G Gross re | ceipts \$ 35 | 5,976,357 |
| | | | F Name and address of princ JOHN M KUTCH | cipal officer | | Is this a group | return for | |
| | | | PO BOX 5020 | | | subordinates? | | ▼ Yes ▼ No |
| | | | MINOT,ND 587025020 | | | Are all subordir | nates | ┌ Yes 🗸 No |
| Tax | c-exemp | t status | ▼ 501(c)(3) | nsert no) | | ıncluded? If "No," attach | a list (se | ee instructions) 🕏 |
| | ebsite: | ▶ WW | W TRINITYHEALTH ORG | | | Group exempti | | |
| | | | Corporation Trust Association | C Oak an b | 1 | | | |
| | rt I | | mary | ∫ Other ► | L Yea | r of formation | M Sta | te of legal domicile |
| | | | escribe the organization's mission | or most significant activities | | | | |
| | | | | PERSON THROUGH QUALITY HEA | LTH CARE | AND HEALTH | RELATE | DSERVICES |
| မွ | | | | | | | | |
| ≘ | | | | | | | | |
| Ě | _ | | | | | | | |
| Governance | 2 C | heck th | is box দ if the organization dis | continued its operations or disposed | d of more t | han 25% of its | net asse | ts |
| | 3 N | umber | of voting members of the governing | ng body (Part VI, line 1a) | | | з | 11 |
| ም ያን | | | | f the governing body (Part VI, line 1 | | F | 4 | |
| Ě | | | | alendar year 2013 (Part V, line 2a) | | F | 5 | 0 |
| Activities & | | | | cessary) | | F | 6 | 347 |
| Q. | 7a ⊤o | otal uni | elated business revenue from Pa | rt VIII, column (C), line 12 | | | 7a | 2,110,495 |
| | b N | et unre | lated business taxable income fro | om Form 990-T, line 34 | | | 7b | 0 |
| | | | | | | Prior Year | 1 | Current Year |
| | 8 | Contri | butions and grants (Part VIII, lin | e 1 h) | | 973,3 | 98 | 581,169 |
| E E | | | m service revenue (Part VIII, lin | 285,352,2 | 13 | 288,652,040 | | |
| Revenue | 10 | Invest | ment income (Part VIII, column | 2,149,7 | 64 | 335,936 | | |
| Ť | 11 | Other | revenue (Part VIII, column (A), l | ines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) | | 541,1 | 61 | 64,985,975 |
| | | | | (must equal Part VIII, column (A), l | ine | 289,016,5 | 36 | 354,555,120 |
| | 13 | | and similar amounts paid (Part I | X, column (A), lines 1-3) | _ | 109,1 | | 265,140 |
| | 14 | | | (, column (A), line 4) | | 100/1 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15 | | | e benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines | | | | |
| 8 | | 5-10) | | , , , , , , | | 121,387,8 | 30 | 118,973,490 |
| Expenses | | | | column (A), line 11e) | • | | 0 | 0 |
| 五 | b | | ndraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | nes 11a-11d, 11f-24e) | | 149,797,9 | _ | 162,456,671 |
| | | | | t equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | | 271,294,9 | | 281,695,301 |
| . 07 | 19 | Reven | ue less expenses Subtract line 1 | 8 from line 12 | - | 17,721,5 | _ | 72,859,819 |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | | | | | Beg | inning of Curren Year | " | End of Year |
| 55e) 3afa | 20 | Total | assets (Part X, line 16) | | | 655,440,7 | 20 | 204,703,659 |
| # Page | 21 | Total I | iabilities (Part X, line 26) | | | 376,839,0 | 20 | 47,296,519 |
| žĒ | 22 | Net as | sets or fund balances Subtract l | ine 21 from line 20 | | 278,601,7 | 00 | 157,407,140 |
| Par | t II | Sign | ature Block | | | | | |
| my kr | owledg | ge and i | pelief, it is true, correct, and com | mined this return, including accompa plete Declaration of preparer (other | | | | |
| prepa | rer has | any kr | nowledge | | | | | |
| | | **** | ** | | | 2015 05 07 | | |
| Sign | | B | ture of officer | | | 2015-05-07 Date | | |
| Here | | L DENN | IIS C EMPEY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER | | | | | |
| | | | or print name and title | | | | | |
| | 1 | | rint/Type preparer's name OREY BOELTER | Preparer's signature | Date | CHECK | PTIN | 1 |
| Paid | l | _ | OREY BOELIER Irm's name ► CLIFTONLARSONALLEN I | I P | l . | self-employed Firm's EIN F 41 | P0077516: -0746749 | <u> </u> |
| Pre | parer | | 5 hame P CEL TONEARSONALLEN | <u></u> | | 2 LIN F 41 | U, TU/ #3 | |
| | Only | | ım's address 🟲 220 SOUTH SIXTH STRE | ET SUITE 300 | | Phone no (612) | 376-4500 | |

MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

✓ Yes ☐ No

| -orm | 990 (2013) Page 2 |
|-------------------|--|
| Par | Statement of Program Service Accomplishments Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III |
| 1 | Briefly describe the organization's mission |
| - FRIN MISS | ITY HEALTH IS COMMITTED TO PRESERVING AND IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF HEALTH OF THE PEOPLE WE SERVE OUR SION IS TO EXCEL AT MEETING THE NEEDS OF THE WHOLE PERSON THROUGH THE PROVISION OF QUALITY HEALTH CARE HEALTH RELATED SERVICES |
| | |
| 2 | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on |
| _ | the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? |
| | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O |
| 3 | Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? |
| | If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O |
| 4 | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported |
| 4a | (Code) (Expenses \$ 227,345,207 including grants of \$ 265,140) (Revenue \$ 268,161,318) |
| | TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES PROVIDES HOSPITAL SERVICES TO CENTRAL AND NORTHWEST NORTH DAKOTA AND NORTHEASTERN MONTANA TRINITY HOSPITALS IS THE LARGEST HOSPITAL PROVIDER IN NORTHWEST NORTH DAKOTA, WITH AN ACUTE CARE FACILITY THAT IS VERIFIED BY THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AS A LEVEL 2 TRAUMA CENTER TRINITY SERVES AS A REFERRAL CENTER FOR THE FOLLOWING SERVICES HEART, NEURO, GENERAL AND ROBOTIC SURGERY, CANCER AND CARDIAC CARE, OPHTHALMOLOGY AND RETINAL SURGERY, ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS, NEWBORN INTENSIVE CARE, ORTHOPEDICS, SPORTS MEDICINE, INPATIENT REHABILITATION, BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, KIDNEY DIALYSIS AND LITHOTRIPSY TRINITY HOSPITAL INCLUDES A JOINT REPLACEMENT AND GERIATRIC CENTER, CARDIAC CENTER, STROKE CENTER AND NEUROSURGERY CENTER (SEE SCHEDULE 0)TRINITY HOSPITAL - ST JOSEPH'S INCLUDES AN INPATIENT REHABILITATION UNIT, KIDNEY DYALISIS UNIT, INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH, OUTPATIENT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, AND BOTH INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY UNITS TRINITY'S NORTHSTAR CRITICAIR HELICOPTER PROVIDES CRITICAL CARE TRANSPORT WITHIN A 150-MILE RADIUS OF TRINITY HOSPITAL TRINITY ALSO PROVIDES GROUND AMBULANCE SERVICES TO THE CITY OF MINOT AND THE SURROUNDING AREA THROUGH COMMUNITY AMBULANCE SERVICE INC |
| 4h | (Code) (Expenses \$ 23,715,544 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ 20,490,722) |
| 4b | TRINITY HOMES IS A 230-BED HOSPITAL-BASED SKILLED NURSING FACILITY PARTICIPATING IN THE MEDICARE AND MEDICAID PROGRAMS TRINITY HOMES INCLUDES AN ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE UNIT AND 13 RETIREMENT APARTMENTS RESIDENTS OF TRINITY HOMES, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THEIR PHYSICIAN, ARE ABLE TO RECEIVE SKILLED NURSING CARE, PHYSICAL THERAPY, SPEECH THERAPY, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, DIETETIC SERVICES, SOCIAL SERVICES, AND ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING ASSISTANCE, SPIRITUAL CARE AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES |
| 4 c | (Code) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 4d | Other program services (Describe in Schedule O) |
| | (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) |
| 4e | Total program service expenses ► 251,060,751 |

Form 990 (2013) Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

| | · | | Yes | No |
|------------|---|-----|-----|----|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A | 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? 📆 | 2 | Yes | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | Νo |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | Yes | |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III | 5 | | No |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I. | 6 | | No |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | No |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III | 8 | | No |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV^{\square} | 9 | Yes | |
| LO | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V | 10 | Yes | |
| 1 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable | | | |
| а | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI | 11a | Yes | |
| b | Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII | 11b | | No |
| c | Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11c | | No |
| d | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | | No |
| е | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11e | Yes | |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11f | Yes | |
| L2a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | | No |
| b | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | Yes | |
| L3 | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 13 | | No |
| .4a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | | No |
| b | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV | 14b | Yes | |
| . 5 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | No |
| L 6 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i> | 16 | | No |
| .7 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) | 17 | | No |
| L 8 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | Yes | |
| L 9 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | | No |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | 20a | Yes | |
| b | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20h | Vac | |

| Par | t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | |
|-----|---|-----|-----|----|
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | 21 | Yes | |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | Yes | |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J.</i> | 23 | Yes | |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | | No |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | |
| c | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | |
| d | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | |
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | No |
| b | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25b | | No |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so, complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | | No |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III </i> | 27 | | No |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions) | | | |
| а | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | Yes | |
| b | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | | No |
| С | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | Yes | |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 29 | Yes | |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 30 | | No |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | No |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II | 32 | | No |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> | 33 | | No |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 | 34 | Yes | |
| 35a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | Yes | |
| b | If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section $512(b)(13)$? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | Yes | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | | No |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | | No |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O | 38 | Yes | |

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

| Fai | Statements Regarding Other 1RS Fillings and Tax Compliance | | | _ |
|-----|--|------------|-----|----------|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | | Yes | .l No |
| 1a | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable 1a 2 | | | 110 |
| | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0 | | | |
| | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable | | | |
| | gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1 c | | |
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return | | | |
| b | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | 2b | | |
| За | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3a | Yes | |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O | 3b | Yes | |
| 4a | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4 a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | | | |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts | | | |
| 5-2 | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | | Νο |
| | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | | | No |
| | | 5b | | 110 |
| С | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5c | | |
| 6a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | | No |
| | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | 6b | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? | 7a | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | Yes | |
| С | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? | 7c | | Νo |
| d | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d | 70 | | 140 |
| e | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit | 7- | | NI - |
| _ | contract? | 7e 7f | | No No |
| | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as | /1 | | NO |
| | required? | 7g | | |
| h | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | | |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | |
| | Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a | | |
| | Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9b | | |
| | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter | 90 | | |
| 10 | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a | | | |
| | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | | | |
| l1 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter | | | |
| | Gross income from members or shareholders | | | |
| | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them) | | | |
| 12a | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | | | |
| L3 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | |
| а | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O | 13a | | |
| b | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | |
| c | Enter the amount of reserves on hand | | | |
| 14a | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | No |
| | If "Yes " has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No " provide an explanation in Schedule O | 14h | | |

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

| Check if Schedule O contains a | esponse or note to ar | v line in this Part VI . | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Se | ection A. Governing Body and Management | | | |
|-----|---|-------|--------|-----|
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1a | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year | | | |
| | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O | | | |
| b | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent | | | |
| 2 | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | 2 | | No |
| 3 | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | 3 | Yes | |
| 4 | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | 4 | Yes | |
| 5 | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? . | 5 | | No |
| 6 | Did the organization have members or stockholders? | 6 | Yes | |
| 7a | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? | 7a | Yes | |
| b | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? | 7b | Yes | |
| 8 | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following | | | |
| а | The governing body? | 8a | Yes | |
| ь | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | 8b | Yes | |
| 9 | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O | 9 | | No |
| Se | ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal R | eveni | ie Cod | e.) |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 10a | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | Yes | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b | Yes | |
| 11a | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? | 11a | Yes | |
| ь | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 | | | |
| 12a | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | 12a | Yes | |
| b | Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? | 12b | Yes | |
| c | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done | 12c | Yes | |
| 13 | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | 13 | Yes | |
| 14 | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | 14 | Yes | |
| 15 | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | | | |
| а | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | 15a | | No |
| | Other officers or key employees of the organization | 15b | | No |
| _ | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) | | | |
| 16a | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? | 16a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 16b | | |
| Se | ection C. Disclosure | | | |
| 17 | List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed▶ | | | |
| 18 | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply Own website. Another's website. Upon request. Other (explain in Schedule O) | | | |

State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization

19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of

interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year $\frac{1}{2}$

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated **Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII $\,$. $\,$.

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's

- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter-0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

| (A) Name and Title | (B) A verage hours per week (list any hours | more pers | than on is | one bot | not box h an | chec , unle office | ess er | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|--|---|
| | for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional Trustee | _ | Ke) employee | Highest compensated | Former | (W- 2/1099- MISC) | (W- 2/1099- MISC) | from the organization and related organizations |
| (1) PATRICK HOLIEN | 2 00 | х | | х | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHAIRMAN | 2 00 | | | L^ | | | | Ŭ | | |
| (2) STEVE LYSNE | 2 00 | × | | × | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VICE CHAIRMAN | 2 00 | | | Ĺ | | | | Ů | | |
| (3) KAREN KREBSBACH | 2 00 | × | | l _x | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SECRETARY/TREASURER | 2 00 | _ ^ | | _^ | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) BORGI BEELER | 2 00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DIRECTOR | 2 00 | ^ | | | | | | ١ | U | 0 |
| (5) KEVIN COLLINS MD | 20 00 | ,, | | | | | | | 720 500 | 14.760 |
| DIRECTOR | 20 00 | Х | | | | | | 0 | 738,588 | 14,760 |
| (6) JOHN COUGHLIN | 2 00 | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ |
| DIRECTOR | 2 00 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (7) DR DAVID FULLER | 2 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 2 00 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (8) SCOTT KNUTSON MD | 2 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 2 00 | Х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (9) BRENT MATTSON | 2 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 2 00 | Х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (10) CLARA SUE PRICE | 2 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (11) MARTIN ROTHBERG MD | 2 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | × | | | | | | 0 | 1,071,625 | 14,760 |
| DIRECTOR (12) DARYL SOMERVILLE | 20 00 | | | | \vdash | | | | | |
| | | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DIRECTOR (13) JOHN KUTCH | 2 00 | | | | \vdash | <u> </u> | _ | | | |
| | | × | | х | | | | 0 | 542,170 | 14,760 |
| PRESIDENT & CEO (14) ALISON FRYE | 20 00 | | | _ | \vdash | <u> </u> | _ | | | |
| , , | 0 00 | | | х | | | | 0 | 50,378 | 1,460 |
| ASSISTANT SECRETARY | 40 00 | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| (15) DENNIS EMPEY | 20 00 | | | х | | | | 0 | 80,246 | 291 |
| VICE PRESIDENT & CFO | 20 00 | | | | <u> </u> | | | | · | |
| (16) RANDY SCHWAN | 32 00 | | | | х | | | 0 | 171,295 | 7,367 |
| VICE PRES - MISSION INTEGRATION | 8 00 | | | | _ | | | | | <u>, </u> |
| (17) PAUL SIMONSON | 32 00 | | | | x | | | 0 | 240,131 | 14,228 |
| VICE PRES - HUMAN RESOURCES | 8 00 | | | | | | | | · | |
| · | | | | | | | | | | Form 990 (2013) |

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| | (A) Name and Title | (B) A verage hours per week (list any hours | more than one box, unless cor person is both an officer and a director/trustee) or | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization | (E) Reportable compensatio from related organizations | s | (F Estim amount o compen from | ated of other sation the |
|--------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|---|---|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W- 2/1099- MISC) | (W- 2/1099 MISC) | | organiz | lated |
| (18) | THOMAS WARSOCKI | 0 00 | | | | X | | | 0 | 159,2 | 298 | | 7,093 |
| | PRES - PHYSICIAN OPERATIONS | 40 00 | | | | ļ | | | _ | | 1 | | ., |
| ` ' | DAVE KOHLMAN | 28 00 | | | | x | | | О | 174,4 | 477 | | 7,689 |
| | PRES - FACILITIES MANAGEMENT BARBRA BROWN RN BSN MA | 12 00 40 00 | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| ` , | PRE & CNO | 0 00 | | | | x | | | 0 | 201,: | 184 | | 8,210 |
| ATCE | INL & CNO | 0 00 | | | | | | | | | \dashv | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | \neg | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | <u> </u> ▶ | | | | \perp | | |
| | Sub-Total | · · · · | | • | • | | <u>.</u> | | | | | | |
| c d | Total from continuation sheets to Part Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | • | • | | <u>-</u> | | 0 | 3,429,392 | | | 90,618 |
| | Total number of individuals (including b | | those | lista | -d al | hove | -) who | rec | | 3, 123,331 | | | 30,010 |
| _ | \$100,000 of reportable compensation | | | | su ai | DOVE | e) WIIO | 160 | erved more than | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 3 | Did the organization list any former off on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule</i> . | | | | | nplo • | yee, o | r hig | ghest compensate | d employee | 3 | | N.o. |
| 4 | For any individual listed on line 1a, is t | | | | ensa | tion | ando | othe | r compensation fro | om the | <u> </u> | | No_ |
| • | organization and related organizations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ındıvıdual | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | 4 | Yes | |
| 5 | Did any person listed on line 1a receiv services rendered to the organization? | | | | | | | | | ndıvıdual for | 5 | | Νo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | ection B. Independent Contract | | | | | | | | h | +100000 | - 6 | | |
| 1 | Complete this table for your five highes compensation from the organization Re | | | | | | | | | | | tax year | |
| | | (A) ousiness address | | | | | | | | (B) on of services | \Box | (C |) |
| | name and i | ousiness addless | | | | | | | Description | on or services | _ | Comper | เวสเเปไไ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | \downarrow | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ | \downarrow | | |
| _ | Total number of independent contractors | · (including but i | nat lim | 1+04 1 | to th | | lictor | 4 ah | ava) who received | mara than | - 1 | | |

\$100,000 of compensation from the organization 🕒

| Contributions, Giffs, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | 1a b c d e f |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Program Service Revenue | 2a b c d e f |
| venue | 9 3 4 5 6 6 6 b C d d 8 8 8 8 |
| Other Re | b c 9a b c |
| | ь с |
| | 11a b c d |

| Form 99 | | · · | | | | | | Page 9 |
|---|---------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| Part V | 441 | Statement o Check if Schedi | o f Revenue ule O contains a respor | nse or note to any lu | ne in this Part VIII | | | <u></u> _ |
| | | | | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
| ω£ | 1a | Federated cam | paigns 1a | | | | | |
| Grants mounts | ь | Membership du | ies 1b | | | | | |
| ē, | С | Fundraising eve | ents 1c | 20,110 | | | | |
| Giffs, iilar A | d | Related organiz | zations 1d | | | | | |
| s, G | e | Government grants | s (contributions) 1e | | | | | |
| Contributions, Giffs, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | f | All other contributions similar amounts no | ons, gifts, grants, and 1f ot included above | 561,059 | | | | |
| 텵문 | g | Noncash contribution 1a-1f \$ | ons included in lines | 57,266 | | | | |
| Con | h | Total. Add lines | s 1 a - 1 f | 🗼 | 581,169 | | | |
| | | | | Business Code | | | | |
| æ | 2a | NET PATIENT REVE | ENUE | 621110 | 281,347,831 | 281,347,831 | | |
| $\frac{\pi}{2}$ | Ь | OTHER PATIENT SE | | 621110 | 3,814,619 | 3,814,619 | | |
| A Se | C . | DIETARY SERVICES | | 722320 | 1,524,007 | | 144,912 | 1,379,095 |
| Š | d | ADMINISTRATIVE S | | 561000 | 1,142,058 | | 1,142,058 | |
| Tan. | e f | All other progra | am service revenue | 900099 | 450,472 | | 450,472 | |
| Program Serwce Revenue | ' | , - | | | 373,053 | | 373,053 | |
| | g 3 | | s 2a-2f ome (including dividen | | 288,652,040 | | | |
| | | | ar amounts) | | 1,265,061 | | | 1,265,061 |
| | 4 | | stment of tax-exempt bond | proceeds • | | | | |
| | 5 | Royalties | (ı) Real | (II) Personal | | | | |
| | 6a | Gross rents | (1) Keal 34,976 | (II) Personal | | | | |
| | ь | Less rental | 49,680 | | | | | |
| | С | Rental income | -14,704 | | | | | |
| | d | or (loss) Net rental inco | me or (loss) | | -14,704 | | | -14,704 |
| | | | (ı) Securities | (II) O ther | | | | |
| | 7a | Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory | | 436,788 | | | | |
| | ь | Less cost or other basis and | | 1,365,913 | | | | |
| | | sales expenses Gain or (loss) | | -929,125 | | | | |
| | d | | [] ss) | | -929,125 | | | -929,125 |
| <u>v</u> | 8a | Gross income f | rom fundraising | | · | | | |
| Other Revenue | | Ψ | 1,110 s reported on line 1c) ne 18 | | | | | |
| 40 T | | | а | 32,609 | | | | |
| Ě | b | | penses b | 5,644 | 26,965 | | | 26,965 |
| • | C 9a | | (loss) from fundraising (From gaming activities | events p - | 20,903 | | | 20,963 |
| | | | ne 19 | | | | | |
| | | | a | | | | | |
| | b c | | penses b (loss) from gaming activ | vities | | | | |
| | 10a | Gross sales of | ınventory, less | · | | | | |
| | | returns and allo | owances . a | | | | | |
| | Ь | Less costofa | oods sold b | | | | | |
| | С | _ | (loss) from sales of inve | entory 🛌 | | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous | s Revenue | Business Code | | | | |
| | 11a | VENDOR SETT | TLEMENT | 900099 | 64,524,264 | | | 64,524,264 |
| | ь | VENDOR REBA | ATES | 900099 | 449,450 | | | 449,450 |
| | С | A.II | | | | | | |
| | d e | All other revenue Total. Add lines | l | 🕨 | | | | |
| | | | | · · · · • | 64,973,714 | | | |
| | 12 | lotal revenue. | See Instructions | | 354,555,120 | 285,162,450 | 2,110,495 | 66,701,006 |

| | 770 (2013) | | | | Page 10 |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Statement of Functional Expenses | | | | |
| sectio | on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns All | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this | | | (c) | |
| | ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | Program service expenses | Management and general expenses | Fundraising expenses |
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21 | 241,500 | 241,500 | | |
| 2 | Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22 | 23,640 | 23,640 | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | 25,010 | 23,610 | | |
| 4 | Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | | | | |
| 6 | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | | | | |
| 7 | Other salaries and wages | 99,127,090 | 87,840,471 | 11,149,813 | 136,806 |
| 8 | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | 3,040,787 | 2,646,999 | 392,111 | 1,677 |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | 10,006,275 | 8,448,165 | 1,541,970 | 16,140 |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | 6,799,338 | 6,069,116 | 720,168 | 10,054 |
| 11 | Fees for services (non-employees) | | | | _ |
| а | Management | | | | |
| b | Legal | 1,865,844 | 48,688 | 1,817,156 | |
| c | Accounting | 518,431 | 52,030 | 466,401 | |
| d | Lobbying | | | | |
| e | Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17 | | | | |
| f | Investment management fees | | | | |
| g | Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O) | 28,777,222 | 27,391,728 | 1,343,022 | 42,472 |
| 12 | Advertising and promotion | 2,683,940 | 128,833 | 2,555,107 | 12,172 |
| 13 | Office expenses | 7,392,602 | 6,180,306 | | 14,080 |
| 14 | Information technology | 2,543,836 | 709,380 | | 6,898 |
| 15 | Royalties | 2,543,030 | 703,300 | 1,027,330 | 0,030 |
| 16 | Occupancy | 9,572,594 | 8,767,741 | 804,853 | |
| 17 | Travel | 189,521 | 184,428 | · · · | 300 |
| 18 | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials | 103,321 | 101,120 | 1,753 | 300 |
| 19 | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | 428,454 | 232,022 | 192,505 | 3,927 |
| 20 | Interest | 4,362,042 | 4,315,159 | | 46,883 |
| 21 | Payments to affiliates | | | | |
| 22 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 11,087,921 | 7,039,922 | 4,041,919 | 6,080 |
| 23 | Insurance | 878,601 | 445,533 | 433,068 | |
| 24 | Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O) | | | | |
| а | MEDICAL SUPPLIES / DRUG | 50,431,457 | 50,427,339 | 4,118 | |
| b | BAD DEBT EXPENSE | 37,235,009 | 37,235,009 | | |
| c | BOOKS & SUBSCRIPTIONS | 2,200,742 | 1,103,924 | 1,067,305 | 29,513 |
| d | MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES | 1,851,974 | 1,345,487 | 207,986 | 298,501 |
| е | All other expenses | 436,481 | 183,331 | 249,402 | 3,748 |
| 25 | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 281,695,301 | 251,060,751 | 30,017,471 | 617,079 |
| 26 | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | | |

Part X Balance Sheet

| Cash-non-interest-bearing | Par | 't X | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line i | n this Part | х | | | |
|--|----------|------|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2 Savings and temporary cash investments 1,465,948 2 1,461,632 3 Pladges and grants receivable, net 1,475 3 4 Accounts receivable, net 72,395,390 4 51,885,474 4 Accounts receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Compensated employees compensated employees compensated employees and sponsoring organizations of section \$4,958 (r; 2) (8) voluntary employeers and sponsoring organizations of sections \$50.5 (r; 2) (9) voluntary employeers beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L | | | | | | (A) | | (B) |
| 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net | | 1 | Cash-non-interest-bearing | | | 23,805,256 | 1 | 64,737,983 |
| 1 | | 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | | 1,445,948 | 2 | 1,451,532 |
| Solution | | 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | | 1,475 | 3 | |
| Second | | 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | | 72,395,292 | 4 | 51,865,474 |
| 1 | | 5 | employees, and highest compensated employees Complete | Part II of | | | 5 | |
| Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 3,027,121 9 2,783,831 10a | ets | 6 | 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$, an and sponsoring organizations of section $501(c)(9)$ voluntary | d contribut employees | ıng employers | | | |
| Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 3,027,121 9 2,783,831 10a | χ. | 7 | Notes and loans receivable net | | | 477 490 | | 245 810 |
| 100 | ď | | | | | , | _ | <u> </u> |
| 10a Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis 10a 228.918.834 | | | | | | | | |
| Note | | _ | Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis | | | 5,527,72 | , | |
| 11 Investments—publicly traded securities 13,228,893 11 15,085,075 12 Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11 12 13 Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11 50,000 13 50,000 14 Intangible assets 14 15 Other assets See Part IV, line 11 461,178,166 15 0 0 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) 655,440,720 16 204,703,659 17 29,433,08 18 30,000 19 180,000 19 180,000 19 180,000 19 180,000 19 180,000 19 180,000 19 180,000 19 180,000 19 180,000 10 180,000 1 | | ь | | 10b | 167,106,476 | 72,286,622 | 10c | 61,812,358 |
| 12 Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11 50,000 13 50,000 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 | | 11 | | | 13,228,893 | 11 | 15,085,075 | |
| 13 Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11 50,000 13 50,000 14 14 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 | | 12 | · | | | 12 | | |
| 14 | | 13 | | | | 50,000 | 13 | 50,000 |
| 15 | | 14 | | | | | 14 | |
| Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) | | 15 | | | | 461,178,166 | 15 | 0 |
| 17 | | 16 | | | | 655,440,720 | 16 | 204,703,659 |
| 18 Grants payable 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1 | | 17 | | | | 58,004,855 | 17 | 29,423,408 |
| Page 1 Page 2 Pa | | 18 | | | | | 18 | |
| 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 20 28,832 21 25,632 22 26,033 26,033 27,000 28,000 29,000 20,000 20, | | 19 | | | | 180,000 | 19 | 180,000 |
| 21 Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D | | 20 | | | | | 20 | |
| Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons Complete Part II of Schedule L | | 21 | | | | 28,832 | 21 | 25,632 |
| 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties | <u>.</u> | | Loans and other payables to current and former officers, dire | ctors, trus | | | | · · · |
| 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties | ар | | persons Complete Part II of Schedule L | | | | 22 | |
| 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D | | 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third part | ies | | 16,777,832 | 23 | 13,151,842 |
| and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D | | 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties | 5 | | | 24 | |
| 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | 25 | and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete F | Part X of So | hedule | 004 047 504 | | 4.545.007 |
| Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here | | | | | | | | |
| Complete lines 30 through 34. 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | 26 | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here | | | 376,839,020 | 26 | 47,296,519 |
| Complete lines 30 through 34. 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | ğ | 27 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 274 476 E44 | 27 | 150 269 759 |
| Complete lines 30 through 34. 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | <u>ଟ</u> | | | | • | | | |
| Complete lines 30 through 34. 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | <u>a</u> | | | | • | | | |
| Complete lines 30 through 34. 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | ĭ | 29 | , | | | 100,306 | 23 | 119,519 |
| 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 31 | | | | nere 🕶 | anu | | | |
| 33 Total net assets or fund balances | | 30 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | | | 30 | |
| 33 Total net assets or fund balances | S.C | 31 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund | 1 | | | | |
| 34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or othe | r funds | | | 32 | |
| 34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | ĕ | 33 | | | | 278,601,700 | 33 | 157,407,140 |
| | | 34 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | • | 655,440,720 | 34 | |

| Par | Reconcilliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | | | | দ |
|-----|---|---------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | | 2545 | |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | | | | 555,120 |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 2 | | | 95,301 |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 3 | | | 359,819 |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | | - | 01,700 027,629 |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | <u> </u> |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | - 8 | 380,200 |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | 9 | | -194,1 | .01,808 |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | 10 | | 157,4 | 107,140 |
| Par | t XII Financial Statements and Reporting | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | | | <u>. Г</u> |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 | | | | |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | 2a | | No |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or review a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both | wed on | 1 | | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | 2b | Yes | |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both | rate | | | |
| | ☐ Separate basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| c | If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversigh audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | t of th | e 2c | Yes | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O | 1 | | | |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | 9 | 3a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the | | 3b | | |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493132013825

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1)nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public **Inspection**

Name of the organization TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES

Employer identification number

| | | Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|--|--|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| | rt I | | | | | | | | | <u>nstructions</u> | <u> </u> |
| | organı: — | | | e foundation becaus | • | | - | • | - | | |
| 1 | | | • | on of churches, or a | | | | ection 170(| b)(1)(A)(i). | | |
| 2 | Г | A scho | ol described | in section 170(b)(1 | l)(A)(ii). (At | tach Schedı | ule E) | | | | |
| 3 | 굣 | A hosp | ıtal or a coo | perative hospital se | rvice organiz | ation descri | ıbed ın sectio | n 170(b)(1) |)(A)(iii). | | |
| 4 | Γ | A medi | cal researcl | n organization operat | ted ın conjun | ction with a | hospital desc | cribed in se | ction 170(b)(| 1)(A)(iii). E | nter the |
| | _ | | | ty, and state | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ı | _ | • | erated for the benefi | _ | or universi | ty owned or o | perated by | a governmen | tal unit desc | ribed in |
| | _ | sect ion | section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II) | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Г | A feder | al, state, or | local government or | or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). | | | | | | |
| 7 | Γ | An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Г | | | n 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). described in section | | | nplete Part II | :) | | | |
| 9 | Ē | | - | at normally receives | | | • | - | outions, mem | bership fees | , and gross |
| | • | _ | | ities related to its ex | | | | | • | - | - |
| | | • | | oss investment inco | • | - | | | ` ' | | |
| | | - | = | janızatıon after June | | | | | | , | |
| 10 | Г | | | ganized and operated | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <u>'</u> | _ | | ganized and operated | | | • | | | o carry out t | the nurnoses of |
| | ' | | | ly supported organiz | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | bes the type of supp | | | . , | • | | | (, (-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, - |
| | | a [| Type I | b | ┌ Type II | I - Function | ally integrate | d d | Type III - N | on-functiona | lly integrated |
| e | Γ | By che | cking this b | ox, I certify that the | organization | ıs not contr | olled directly | or indirect | ly by one or r | nore disqual | ıfıed persons |
| | | | | on managers and ot | her than one | or more pub | licly support | ed organıza | tıons descrıb | ed in sectioi | า 509(a)(1) or |
| £ | | | 509(a)(2) | | | forms that D | C +b - b . b : | T T. T | - II T | TIT accordan | |
| f | | | rganization this box | received a written de | etermination | from the 1K | S that it is a | iype i, iyp | e II, or Type | III Supporti | ng organization, |
| g | | | | 2006, has the organi | ızatıon accer | ted any gift | or contribution | on from any | of the | | • |
| _ | | | ng persons? | , | | , 5 | | , | | | |
| | | (i) A p | erson who d | irectly or indirectly o | ontrols, eith | er alone or t | ogether with | persons de | scribed in (ii) | | Yes No |
| | | and (III |) below, the | governing body of th | ne supported | organızatıor | ٦? | | | 11g | (i) |
| | | (ii) A fa | amıly memb | er of a person descr | ıbed ın (ı) abı | ove? | | | | 11g | (ii) |
| | | (iii) A | 35% contro | lled entity of a perso | n described | ın (ı) or (ıı) a | above? | | | 11g(| (iii) |
| h | | Provide | the follown | ng information about | the supporte | ed organizat | ıon(s) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (| i) Nam | ne of | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of | (iv) Is t | he | (v) Did you | notify | (vi) Is | the | (vii) A mount of |
| | suppor | | | organization | organizati | | the organiz | | organizat | | monetary |
| 0 | rganiza | ation | | (described on | col (i) list | | ın col (i) o | | col (i) org | | support |
| | | | | lines 1 - 9 above or IRC section | your gove docume | _ | suppor | τ, | In the U | 5 / | |
| | | | | (see | docume | iic. | | | | | |
| | | | | instructions)) | Vac | No | Var | No | Vac | Ne | - |
| | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| | | | | | | | - | | + | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Sch | edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 | | | | | | Page 2 |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Pa | (Complete only if you o | hecked the bo | x on line 5, 7, | or 8 of Part I o | r if the organiza | ation failed | to qualify under |
| _ | Part III. If the organiza ection A. Public Support | tion fails to qu | alify under the | tests listed bel | low, please con | iplete Part . | .111.) |
| | endar year (or fiscal year beginning | (-) 2000 | (1-) 2010 | (-) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (-) 201 | (5) T. I. |
| | in) ► | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) 201: | 3 (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual | | | | | | |
| | grants ") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the | | | | | | |
| | organization's benefit and either | | | | | | |
| | paid to or expended on its | | | | | | |
| 3 | behalf The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| 3 | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions | | | | | | |
| | by each person (other than a | | | | | | |
| | governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on | | | | | | |
| | line 1 that exceeds 2% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount shown on line 11, column | | | | | | |
| | (f) | | | | | | |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 | | | | | | |
| S | ection B. Total Support | I | <u> </u> | | I | | I |
| | endar year (or fiscal year beginning | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (f) Total |
| | in) ► | (a) 2009 | (6) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (u) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (I) I otal |
| 7 | A mounts from line 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| | dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar | | | | | | |
| | sources | | | | | | |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated | | | | | | |
| | business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried | | | | | | |
| | on | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income Do not include gain | | | | | | |
| | or loss from the sale of capital | | | | | | |
| | assets (Explain in Part IV) | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total support (Add lines 7 through 10) | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activities | es, etc (see inst | ructions) | • | | 12 | 1 |
| 13 | First five years. If the Form 990 is t | for the organizati | on's first, second | l, thırd, fourth, or | fifth tax year as a | 501(c)(3) o | rganızatıon, check |
| | this box and stop here | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u></u> |
| | ection C. Computation of Pub | | | 4.4 1 (5) | | | |
| 14 | Public support percentage for 2013 | | | 11, column (f)) | | 14 | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2012 | · · | • | | | 15 | _ |
| 16a | 33 1/3% support test—2013. If the condition have | | | | line 14 is 33 1/3% | or more, che | ck this box |
| b | and stop here. The organization qua 33 1/3% support test—2012. If the | | | | and line 15 is 33 | 8 1/3% or more | |
| | box and stop here. The organization | | | | , 10 00 | . 40.001111011 | ► F |
| 17a | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test- | -2013. If the org | anızatıon dıd not | check a box on lı | | | |
| | is 10% or more, and if the organizat | | | | | | |
| | in Part IV how the organization mee | ts the "facts-and | d-circumstances' | test The organ | ızatıon qualıfıes a | s a publicly s | |
| Ь | organization 10%-facts-and-circumstances test- | -2012 . If the ora | anization did not | check a hov on li | ne 13 16a 16b | or 17a and L | ▶ 厂 |
| | 15 is 10% or more, and if the organ | | | | | | |
| | Explain in Part IV how the organizat | | | | | | ublicly |
| | supported organization | | | | 4-71 | | ▶ □ |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organizat instructions | ion aid not check | k a box on line 13 | , 16a, 16b, 1/a, | or 1/p, check thi | s pox and se | e ▶□ |
| | | | | | | | г, |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support

| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🟲 | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (f) Total |
|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received (Do not | | | | | | |
| 2 | include any "unusual grants ") Gross receipts from admissions, | | | | | | |
| _ | merchandise sold or services | | | | | | |
| | performed, or facilities furnished in | | | | | | |
| | any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt | | | | | | |
| | purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that | | | | | | |
| | are not an unrelated trade or | | | | | | |
| 4 | business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the | | | | | | |
| • | organization's benefit and either | | | | | | |
| | paid to or expended on its | | | | | | |
| _ | behalf The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| 5 | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| 7a | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, | | | | | | |
| | and 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| ь | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 | | | | | | |
| | received from other than | | | | | | |
| | disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| c | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 | Public support (Subtract line 7c | | | | | | |
| | from line 6) ction B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning | () 2000 | (1) 2010 | () 2011 | (1) 2012 | () 2012 | (C) T |
| | | | | (A) 2011 I | (d) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (f) Total |
| | in) ► | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (-, | (-, |
| 9 | in) ► A mounts from line 6 | (a) 2009 | (B) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (5, 2222 | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | in) ► A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, | (a) 2009 | (B) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (0, 2000 | (7,7,5,5,1) |
| 9 | in) ► A mounts from line 6 | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (5,232 | |
| 9 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | | |
| 9 10a | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a b | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | | |
| 9 10a b | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | | |
| 9 10a b | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a b | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) | | | | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here | or the organizati | on's first, second | | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here | or the organizati | on's first, second | , thırd, fourth, or | | a 501(c)(3) orga | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage for 2013 | or the organizati ic Support Pe (line 8, column (| on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line | , thırd, fourth, or | | a 501(c)(3) orga | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 | or the organization of the | on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 | , third, fourth, or | | a 501(c)(3) orga | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve | or the organization of the | on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percenta | , third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) | fifth tax year as a | a 501(c)(3) orga 15 16 | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve | or the organization ic Support Performance (line 8, column (2 Schedule A, Paragraphic Performance) colors (line 10c, colors) | on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentagolumn (f) divided | , third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) ge by line 13, colum | fifth tax year as a | 15 16 | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17 18 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve | or the organization of the organization of the organization of the second of the secon | on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentago olumn (f) divided A, Part III, line 1 | , third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) ge by line 13, column | fifth tax year as a | 15 16 | nization, |

33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18

is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

| | Facts And Circumstances Test | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| Return Reference | Explanation | | | | | | |
| SCHEDULE A, PART I | THE PUBLIC CHARITY STATUS AS IDENTIFIED IN EACH OF THE CORPORATION'S DETERMINATION LETTER ARE AS FOLLOWS TRINITY HOSPITALS - LINE 3, SECTION 170(B) (1)(A)(III) TRINITY KENMARE HOSPITAL - LINE 3, SECTION 170(B)(1)(A)(III) TRINITY HOMES - LINE 9, 509(A)(2) TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION - LINE 11, 509(A)(3), TYPE II PART I, LINE 11E TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION CERTIFIES THAT THE ORGANIZATION IS NOT CONTROLLED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY ONE OR MORE DISQUALIFIED PERSONS OTHER THAN FOUNDATION MANAGERS AND OTHER THAN ONE OR MORE PUBLICLY SUPPORTED ORGANIZATIONS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 509(A)(1) OR SECTION 509(A)(2) PART 1, LINE 11F TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION HAS NOT RECEIVED A WRITTEN DETERMINATION FROM THE IRS PART 1, LINE 11G TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION HAS NOT ACCEPTED ANY GIFT OR CONTRIBUTION FROM A PERSON WHO DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY CONTROLS, EITHER ALONE OR TOGETHER, THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE SUPPORTED ORGANIZATION, A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUCH A PERSON, OR A 35% CONTROLLED ENTITY OF SUCH A PERSON PART 1, LINE 11H TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION SUPPORTS TRINITY HOSPITALS, TRINITY KENMARE HOSPITAL, AND TRINITY HOMES, THE OTHER ORGANIZATIONS REPORTED IN THIS GROUP RETURN TRINITY HOSPITALS AND TRINITY HOMES ARE LISTED IN THE TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, BUT TRINITY KENMARE HOSPITAL IS NOT TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION NOTIFIED THE ORGANIZATIONS OF SUPPORT EACH SUPPORTED ORGANIZATION IS ORGANIZED IN THE US THE AMOUNT OF MONETARY SUPPORT FOR EACH SUPPORTED ORGANIZATION IS \$0 | | | | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

DLN: 93493132013825

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

► Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► See separate instructions. ► Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- ◆ Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then ◆ Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations Complete Part III Name of the organization **Employer identification number** TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES 33-1007002 Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization. Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV 2 Political expenditures 3 Volunteer hours Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3). Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? 3 Was a correction made? ☐ Yes □ No If "Yes," describe in Part IV Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3). Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities Total exempt function expenditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? 4 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC) If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV **(c)** EIN (e) A mount of political (a) Name (b) Address (d) A mount paid from contributions received filing organization's and promptly and funds If none, enter -0directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter-0-

| Sch | nedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 | | | | | Page 2 |
|-----|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Pä | art II-A Complete if the organization | is exempt under | section 501(| c)(3) and file | ed Form 5768 | |
| _ | under section 501(h)). | | Link in Doub TV an | - h - 66:1: - h - d | | a adduces FIN |
| ٠. | Check ► If the filing organization belongs to a expenses, and share of excess lobb | | iist in Part IV ea | ch amiliated gro | up members nam | e, address, EIN, |
| 3 | Check ► ☐ If the filing organization checked bo | | l" provisions app | ly | | |
| | Limits on Lobbying E (The term "expenditures" means ar | | l .) | | (a) Filing organization's totals | (b) Affiliated group totals |
| La | Total lobbying expenditures to influence public o | pinion (grass roots lob | bying) | | | |
| ь | Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legisl | ative body (direct lobby | yıng) | | | |
| c | Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1 | o) | | Γ | | |
| d | O ther exempt purpose expenditures | | | Γ | | |
| e | Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1 | c and 1d) | | Γ | | |
| f | Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount is columns | rom the following table | ın both | | | |
| | If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: | The lobbying nontax | able amount is: | | | |
| | Not over \$500,000 | 20% of the amount on lir | ne 1e | | | |
| | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 | \$100,000 plus 15% of the | e excess over \$500,0 | 00 | | |
| | Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 | ,000 | | | | |
| | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 | 000 | | | | |
| | Over \$17,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | | | | |
| g | Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of lir | ue 1f) | | | | |
| h | Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, ent | er-0- | | | | |
| i | Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, ente | er - 0 - | | | | |
| j | If there is an amount other than zero on either li section 4911 tax for this year? | ne 1h or line 1ı, did the | organization file | Form 4720 repo | orting | ┌ Yes ┌ No |
| | (Some organizations that made a columns below. See t | he instructions fo | ection do not r lines 2a thro | havè to con ough 2f on p | | ne five |
| | Lobbying Exp | enditures During | 4-Year Avera ⊤ | ging Period | 1 | 1 |
| | Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2010 | (b) 2011 | (c) 2012 | (d) 2013 | (e) Total |
| 2a | Lobbying nontaxable amount | | | | | |
| b | Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) | | | | | |
| c | Total lobbying expenditures | | | | | |
| d | Grassroots nontaxable amount | | | | | |

e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))

Grassroots lobbying expenditures

| | edule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 | | | | Pa | age 3 |
|-------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------|
| Pa | rt II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and har filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)). | s NOT | | | | |
| For e | each "Yes" response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying | (| a) | | (b) | |
| activ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Yes | No | An | noun | t |
| 1 | During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of | | 1 | | | |
| а | Volunteers? | | No | | | |
| ь | Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? | | No | | | |
| С | Media advertisements? | | No | | | |
| d | Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? | | No | | | |
| е | Publications, or published or broadcast statements? | | No | | | |
| f | Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? | | No | | | |
| g | Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? | | No | | | |
| h | | | No | | | |
| i | Other activities? | | | | 4 | 4,941 |
| j | Total Add lines 1c through 1i | | | | 4 | 4,941 |
| 2a | Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section $501(c)(3)$? | | No | | | |
| ь | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 | | | | | |
| С | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 | | | | | |
| d | | | I | | | |
| Pai | rt III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section $501(c)(4)$, section | 1 501(c |)(5), c | r sec | ctio | |
| | 501(c)(6). | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | es/ | No |
| 1 | Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? | | <u> </u> | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? | | _ | 2 | | |
| 3 | Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? | | | 3 | | |
| Pa | rt III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered | | | | | |
| | line 3, is answered "Yes." | 110 | | | | Α, |
| 1 | Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members | 1 | | | | |
| 2 | Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). | | | | | |
| а | Current year | 2a | | | | |
| Ь | Carryover from last year | 2b | | | | |
| С | | 2c | | | | |
| 3 | Aggregate amount reported in section $6033(e)(1)(A)$ notices of nondeductible section $162(e)$ dues | 3 | | | | |
| 4 | If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exces does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? | s 4 | | | | |
| 5 | Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) | 5 | | | | |
| | art IV Supplemental Information | | | | | |
| Pre | ovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated g art II-B, line 1 Also, complete this part for any additional information | roup list) | , Part II | -A, lin | e 2, | and |
| | Return Reference Explanation | | | | | |
| | RT II-B, LINE 1 LOBBYING ACTIVITIES CONSIST OF A PORTION OF OUR ANNU | ΔΙ ΜΕΜΕ | RERSHII | DILE | <u> </u> | |
| | IDENTIFIED UPON RENEWAL AS ASSOCIATED WITH LOBBYING INCLUDE NORTH DAKOTA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, AMERICA NORTH DAKOTA LONG TERM CARE ASSOCIATION, NORTH DAK ORGANIZATION, HEALTH POLICY CONSORTIUM, NORTH DAKO CARE, AND NATIONAL HOSPICE AND PALLIATIVE CARE ORGAN | ACTIVIT N HOSPI OTA HOS TA ASSO | Y ASS TALAS SPICE CIATIO | O CIAT SO CIA | TION | ΟN, |
| | | | | | | |
| | l l | | | | | |

| 201104410 3 (1 01111 3 3 0 01 3 3 0 12) 2 0 1 3 | | ı aye | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------|--|--|
| Part IV Supplemental Information | on <i>(continued)</i> | | | |
| Return Reference | Explanation | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493132013825

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE D

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions. ▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

Open to Public

| temal Revenue Service | and its instruct | ions is at <u>www.irs.gov/form990</u> . | | | Inspecti | on |
|---|---|--|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|
| Name of the organ | | | Emp | loyer identifica | tion number | |
| TRINITY HEALTH & AFF | FILIATES | | 33-: | 1007002 | | |
| | nizations Maintaining Donor Adv | | | | . Complete | e if the |
| organi | zation answered "Yes" to Form 990 | , Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds | 1 | (h) Funds and | other secour | |
| 1 Total number a | at end of year | (a) Dollor advised fullds | | (b) Funds and | other accoun | ILS |
| | stributions to (during year) | | | | | |
| | nts from (during year) | | | | | |
| 4 Aggregate valu | ue at end of year | | | | | |
| • | zation inform all donors and donor adviso organization's property, subject to the or | | or advı | sed | ┌ Yes | ┌ No |
| used only for c | zation inform all grantees, donors, and do charitable purposes and not for the benef vermissible private benefit? | | | | ┌ Yes | ┌ No |
| Part II Conse | ervation Easements. Complete if | the organization answered "Yes" t | o Forn | n 990, Part I\ | /, line 7. | |
| Preservation Protection Preservation Complete lines | conservation easements held by the organ of land for public use (e g , recreation of natural habitat on of open space s 2a through 2d if the organization held a the last day of the tax year | or education) Preservation of an Preservation of a contraction of a contra | ertifie | d historic struc | ture | |
| | ,,, , | | | Held at the | End of the | Year |
| a Total number of | of conservation easements | | 2a | | | |
| b Total acreage | restricted by conservation easements | | 2b | | | |
| c Number of con | nservation easements on a certified histo | ric structure included in (a) | 2c | | | |
| | nservation easements included in (c) acq cure listed in the National Register | uired after 8/17/06, and not on a | 2d | | | |
| Number of con | nservation easements modified, transferr | ed, released, extinguished, or terminate | d by th | ne organization | during | |
| the tax year ► | - | | | | | |
| Number of state | tes where property subject to conservati | on easement is located ► | | | | |
| | nization have a written policy regarding t If the conservation easements it holds? | he periodic monitoring, inspection, hand | dling of | violations, and | │ │ Yes | ┌ No |
| Staff and volur | nteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspec | cting, and enforcing conservation easer | nents d | luring the year | | |
| | penses incurred in monitoring, inspecting | , and enforcing conservation easements | during | g the year | | |
| | nservation easement reported on line 2(c 70(h)(4)(B)(ii)? | d) above satisfy the requirements of sec | tion 17 | 70(h)(4)(B)(ı) | ┌ Yes | ┌ No |
| balance sheet | describe how the organization reports cor , and include, if applicable, the text of the on's accounting for conservation easeme | e footnote to the organization's financial | | • | | |
| | nizations Maintaining Collection lete if the organization answered "Y | | or Otl | her Similar | Assets. | |
| works of art, h | ition elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 istorical treasures, or other similar asse de, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote t | ts held for public exhibition, education, | or rese | arch in furthera | | с |
| works of art, h | ation elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 istorical treasures, or other similar asse de the following amounts relating to theso | ts held for public exhibition, education, | | | | С |
| (i) Revenues | ıncluded ın Form 990, Part VIII, lıne 1 | | | ► \$ | | |
| (ii) Assets inc | :luded in Form 990, Part X | | | - \$ | | |
| If the organiza | ntion received or held works of art, histori unts required to be reported under SFAS | • | r finan | | | |
| a Revenues incl | uded in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | | | ► \$ | | |
| _ | ed in Form 990, Part X | | | \$ | | |

| Par | Organizations Maintaining Co | <u>llections of Art, H</u> | <u>istori</u> | cal Treas | sures, or Oti | <u>ier Similar As</u> | sets (| continuea) |
|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------|---|
| 3 | Using the organization's acquisition, access collection items (check all that apply) | on, and other records, | check | any of the f | ollowing that are | e a significant use | of its | |
| а | Public exhibition | d | | Loan or e | xchange progra | ns | | |
| b | Scholarly research | e | | Other | | | | |
| c | Preservation for future generations | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Provide a description of the organization's co Part XIII | ollections and explain h | ow the | y further th | e organızatıon's | exempt purpose ı | n | |
| 5 | During the year, did the organization solicit | | | | | | – _{Yes} | □ No |
| Par | assets to be sold to raise funds rather than t | | | | | | | 1 140 |
| | Part IV, line 9, or reported an an | | | | | | | |
| 1a | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod included on Form 990, Part X? | | | | s or other asset | | ✓ Yes | ┌ No |
| Ь | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII | I and complete the foll | owing t | able | | | ount | |
| С | Reginning halance | | | | 10 | | ount | 286,972 |
| d | Beginning balance Additions during the year | | | | 10 | _ | | 1,500 |
| e | Distributions during the year | | | | 10 | - | | -7,528 |
| f | Ending balance | | | | 1 | | | 280,944 |
| ' 2a | Did the organization include an amount on Fo | orm 990 Part V line 2: | 1 2 | | | | ✓ Yes | |
| Za h | | | | | | | · 165 | , NO |
| | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII | | | | | | | |
| Pa | rt V Endowment Funds. Complete | | b) Prior y | | | d)Three years back | (e)Four | years back |
| 1a | Beginning of year balance | 105,740 | | 100,308 | 95,051 | 95,145 | (-) | 305,323 |
| b | Contributions | 19,211 | | | 5,351 | | | |
| C | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | 8,525 | | 5,432 | 3,902 | 3,902 | | -214,179 |
| d | Grants or scholarships | 0,323 | | 3,432 | 3,693 | 3,693 | | 4,001 |
| e | Other expenditures for facilities and programs | | | | 303 | 303 | | |
| f | Administrative expenses | | | | | | | |
| g | End of year balance | 133,476 | | 105,740 | 100,308 | 95,051 | | 95,145 |
| 2 | Provide the estimated percentage of the curr | ent year end balance (| lıne 1g | , column (a |)) held as | | | |
| а | Board designated or quasi-endowment ► | 0 % | | | | | | |
| b | Permanent endowment ► 89 540 % | | | | | | | |
| С | Temporarily restricted endowment > 10 4 The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho | 160 % uld equal 100% | | | | | | |
| За | Are there endowment funds not in the posses | ssion of the organizatio | n that a | are held and | d administered 1 | or the | | |
| | organization by | | | | | | Yes | i No |
| | | | | | | | | + |
| | (i) unrelated organizations | | | | | 3a(| | No |
| b | (i) unrelated organizations(ii) related organizations | | Sched | · · · | | За(| ii) | + |
| b 4 | (i) unrelated organizations | ns listed as required or | | | | | ii) | No |
| 4 | (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations | ns listed as required or le organization's endow ent. Complete if the | ment f | unds | | 3a(| ii) | No No |
| 4 | (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations | ns listed as required or le organization's endow ent. Complete if the | organ | unds | swered 'Yes' | | rt IV, | No No |
| 4 Par | (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations | ns listed as required or le organization's endow ent. Complete if the | organ | unds uzation an Cost or other | (b)Cost or other) | to Form 990, Pa | rt IV, | No No line |
| Par | (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations | ns listed as required or le organization's endow ent. Complete if the | organ | unds uzation an Cost or other | swered 'Yes' | to Form 990, Pa | rt IV, (d) E | No No line |
| Par | (i) unrelated organizations | ns listed as required or le organization's endow ent. Complete if the | organ | unds uzation an Cost or other | (b)Cost or other basis (other) | 3a(3b) to Form 990, Pa er (c) Accumulated depreciation 15 67 26,009,71 | rt IV, (d) E | No No line Book value |
| 1a b c | (i) unrelated organizations | ns listed as required or le organization's endow ent. Complete if the | organ | unds uzation an Cost or other | (b)Cost or other basis (other) 2,155,2 44,599,0 | 3a(3b) to Form 990, Pa er (c) Accumulated depreciation 15 67 26,009,71 47 19,44 | rt IV, (d) E | No No Ine Book value 2,155,215 18,589,351 |
| 1a b c l d f | (i) unrelated organizations | ns listed as required or le organization's endow ent. Complete if the | organ | unds uzation an Cost or other | (b)Cost or other basis (other) 2,155,2 44,599,0 | 3a(3b) to Form 990, Pa er (c) Accumulated depreciation 15 67 26,009,71 47 19,44 11 141,077,31 | rt IV, (d) E | No No No Ime Sook value 2,155,215 18,589,351 0 |

| Part VII Investments—Other Securities. Co | omplete if the organization | answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| See Form 990, Part X, line 12. (a) Description of security or category | (b)Book value | (c) Method of valuation |
| (including name of security) | | Cost or end-of-year market value |
| (1)Financial derivatives | | |
| (2)Closely-held equity interests Other | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12) | * | |
| Part VIII Investments—Program Related. | Complete if the organization | on answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 11c |
| See Form 990, Part X, line 13. | | |
| (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value |
| | | Cost of end-of-year market value |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizati | en answered 'Ves' to Form 00 | |
| (a) Desc | | (b) Book value |
| | · | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line | 15.) | |
| Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org | | |
| Form 990, Part X, line 25. | - - | , , |
| 1 (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value | |
| Federal income taxes | | |
| ESTIMATED 3RD PARTY SETTLEMENTS | 4,515,637 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | - |
| | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25) | ▶ 4,515,637 | |
| 2 Liphility for uncertain toy positions In Dort VIII arrays | do the toyt of the feetness to the | he ergenization's financial statements that |

| | Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | er Re | turn Complete if |
|--------|--|-------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | 1 | |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12 | | |
| а | Net unrealized gains on investments | | |
| b | Donated services and use of facilities | 1 | |
| c | Recoveries of prior year grants | 1 | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII) | 1 | |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | 2e | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | 3 | |
| 4 | A mounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1 | | |
| a | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . 4a | | |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII) | 1 | |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b | 4c | |
| 5 | Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12) | 5 | |
| Part | Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | per | Return. Complete |
| 1 | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | |
| 2 | A mounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25 | | |
| а | Donated services and use of facilities | | |
| b | Prior year adjustments | | |
| С | Other losses | | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII) | | |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | 2e | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | 3 | |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | |
| а | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a | | |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII) | | |
| | | 4c | |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b | 40 | |
| c 5 | Add lines 4a and 4b | 5 | |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|------------------|--|
| PART IV, LINE 1B | TO PROVIDE PUBLIC EDUCATION FOR HOSPICE CARE |
| PART IV, LINE 2B | RESIDENT TRUST FUNDS ARE HELD BY TRINITY HOMES THESE FUNDS ARE TRACKED SEPARATELY FROM THE ORGANIZATIONS' AND ARE HELD IN A SEPARATE BANK ACCOUNT |
| PART V, LINE 4 | THE PURPOSE OF THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO SUPPORT STAFF EDUCATION AND SCHOLARSHIPS AND THE PURCHASE OF NEW EQUIPMENT |
| PART X, LINE 2 | TRINITY HOSPITALS, TRINITY HOMES, TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION, AND TRINITY KENMARE HOSPITAL HAVE ALL BEEN RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) AS NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATIONS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE (IRC) AND ARE EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES PURSUANT TO SECTION 501(A) OF THE IRC ALL UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME GENERATED BY TRINITY IS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX UNDER 511 OF THE IRC TRINITY'S POLICY IS TO EVALUATE THE LIKELIHOOD THAT ITS UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS WILL PREVAIL UPON EXAMINATION BASED ON THE EXTENT TO WHICH THOSE POSITIONS HAVE SUBSTANTIAL SUPPORT WITHIN THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND REGULATIONS, REVENUE RULINGS, COURT DECISIONS, AND OTHER EVIDENCE IT IS THE OPINION OF MANAGEMENT THAT THE COMPANY HAS NO SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT WOULD BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE UPON EXAMINATION TRINITY'S INCOME TAX RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO REVIEW AND EXAMINATION BY FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES THE TAX RETURNS FOR THE YEARS 2011 TO 2013 ARE OPEN TO EXAMINATION BY FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES |
| | |

| | <u> </u> | |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Part XIII | Supplemental Info | ormation (continued) |
| Ret | turn Reference | Explanation |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493132013825

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule F (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

| | of the organization | | | | Em | ployer identi | ification numb | er |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---|--|--------|
| | | | | | | -1007002 | | |
| Par | General Information "Yes" to Form 990, Par | | | e United States. Co | omplete if t | he organiza | ation answer | ed |
| | For grantmakers. Does the or other assistance, the grantee to award the grants or assista | s' eligibility fo | r the grants or | assistance, and the s | selection cri | teria used | d Yes | ┌ No |
| | For grantmakers. Describe in assistance outside the United | | ganızatıon's pr | ocedures for monitorii | ng the use | of its grant | s and other | |
| 3 | Activites per Region (The follow | ing Part I, line 3 | table can be du | plicated if additional spa | ice is neede | d) | | |
| | (a) Region | (b) Number of offices in the region | (c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in region | (d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (e g , fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region) | program sen specific | isted in (d) is a vice, describe type of i in region | (f) Total expe for and inves in regio | tments |
| (1) | NORTH AMERICA | 0 | 0 | OTHER - MINERAL RIGHTS | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | |
| За | Sub-total | 0 | 0 | | | | | (|
| | Total from continuation sheets to Part I | 0 | 0 | | | | | (|
| С | Totals (add lines 3a and 3b) | 0 | 0 | | | | | (|

| | | | ived more than \$5,0 | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 (a) Name of organization | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region | (d) Purpose of grant | (e) A mount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of non-cash assistance | (h) Description of non-cash assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
| (1) | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ted above that are re or counsel has pro | | | | | |
| 3 Enter total nu | mber of other or | ganızatıons or en | tities | | | | | |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2013

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

| Part III can be | duplicated if addit | ional space is ne | eeded. | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Region | (c) Number of recipients | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) Manner of cash disbursement | (f) A mount of non-cash assistance | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
| (1) | | | | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| (2) | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | | | | | | |
| (15) | | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | |
| (17) | | | | | | | |
| (18) | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | l . | | | |

Part IV Foreign Forms

| 1 | organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926) | Γ | Yes | ত | Νo |
|---|--|---|-----|----------|----|
| 2 | Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A) | Γ | Yes | দ | Νo |
| 3 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations. (see Instructions for Form 5471) | Г | Yes | ত | Νo |
| 4 | Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund. (see Instructions for Form 8621) | Γ | Yes | ~ | Νo |
| 5 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships. (see Instructions for Form 8865) | Г | Yes | া | No |
| 6 | Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713). | Г | Yes | ্ব | Νo |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2013

Schedule F (Form 990) 2013 Page **5**

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

990 Schedule F, Supplemental Information

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------------|---|
| SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE 3 | FOREIGN ACTIVITIES THE ORGANIZATION'S FOREIGN ACTIVITIES ARE LIMITED TO THE RECEIPT OF MINERAL RIGHTS FROM PROPERTY IN CANADA |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493132013825

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

SCHEDULE G

Fundraising or Gaming Activities Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the

organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.

Supplemental Information Regarding

Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

| Name of the organization | · c | | | | Employe | er identification number |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATE | :5 | | | | 33-100 | 7002 |
| | | | | on answered "Yes" | to Form 990, Pa | art IV, line 17. |
| | s are not required | | | • | | |
| 1 Indicate whether the organ | ization raised funds t | hrough ai | | = | | |
| a | artations | | e | Solicitation of nor | | nts |
| c Phone solicitations | Citations | | a | Special fundraisin | | |
| d In-person solicitations | ; | | g |) Special fullulaisili | g events | |
| 2a Did the organization have a or key employees listed in | | | | | | |
| b If "Yes," list the ten highes to be compensated at leas | | | fundraise | rs) pursuant to agreem | ents under which | the fundraiser is |
| (i) Name and address of ındıvıdual or entity (fundraiser) | (ii) Activity | fundrais custo cont contrib | Did ser have ody or crol of putions? | (iv) Gross receipts from activity | (v) A mount pa (or retained b fundraiser liste col (i) | y) (or retained by) |
| 1 | | Yes | No | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| Total | | | > | | | |
| 3 List all states in which the registration or licensing | organization is regist | ered or li | censed to | solicit contributions o | r has been notifie | d it is exempt from |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Sche | dule | G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 | | | | Page 2 |
|---------------|------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| Pa | rt II | Fundraising Events. Commore than \$15,000 of fundrevents with gross receipts of | aising event contribut | | | |
| | | | (a) Event #1 BUILDING HOPE | (b) Event #2 | (c) O ther events | (d) Total events (add col (a) through col (c)) |
| | | | GOLF (event type) | (event type) | (total number) | |
| Φ | ١. | | 50,51 | | | 50,519 |
| Revenue | 1 2 | Gross receipts Less Contributions | | | | • |
| ₩ Ф | 3 | Gross income (line 1 | 20,11 | 0 | | 20,110 |
| | <u> </u> | minus line 2) | 30,40 | 9 | | 30,409 |
| | 4 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| မှာ | 5 Noncash prizes | | 84. | 2 | | 842 |
| rect Expenses | 6 | Rent/facility costs | 2,72 | 0 | | 2,720 |
| ă | 7 | Food and beverages . | 1,150 | 0 | | 1,150 |
| Direct E | 8 | Entertainment | | | | |
| | 9 | Other direct expenses . | 933 | 2 | | 932 |
| | 10 | Direct expense summary Add lir | nes 4 through 9 in column |) (d) | | (5,644) |
| | 11 | Net income summary Subtract li | - | • • | | 24,765 |
| Par | t III | Gaming. Complete if the o \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, li | | "Yes" to Form 990, Pa | art IV, line 19, or rep | |
| Revenue | | , | (a) Bingo | (b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming | (d) Total gaming (add col (a) through col (c)) |
| Æ | 1 | Gross revenue | | | | |
| enses | 2 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| E P | 3 | Non-cash prizes | | | | |
| កា ប | 4 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| Direct | 5 | Other direct expenses | | | | |
| | 6 | Volunteer labor | │ Yes | │ Yes | └── Yes | |
| | 7 | Direct expense summary Add line | s 2 through 5 in column (| (d) | | |
| | 8 | Net gaming income summary Sub | tract line 7 from line 1.co | olumn (d) | | |
| 9 a b | Ent Is t | er the state(s) in which the organiz he organization licensed to operate No," explain | ation operates gaming ac gaming activities in eac | tivities h of these states? | | |
| 10a b | | re any of the organization's gaming Yes," explain | licenses revoked, suspei | nded or terminated during | the tax year? | · · 「Yes 「No |

| | | | | | | 1: |
|----------|--|------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------|---------|
| Does | s the organization operate gaming activi | ties with nonmember | rs? | | T Yes T No | |
| 12 | Is the organization a grantor, beneficia | | | | | |
| | formed to administer charitable gaming | g [,] | | | · Fyes [| – No |
| 13 | Indicate the percentage of gaming act | ıvıty operated ın | | | | |
| а | The organization's facility | | | | | % |
| b | An outside facility | | | 13b | | % |
| 14 | Enter the name and address of the per | son who prepares the | e organization's gaming/special e | vents books and reco | ords | |
| | Name ▶ | | | | | |
| | Address 🟲 | | | | | |
| 15a b | Does the organization have a contract revenue? | evenue received by t | the organization 🟲 \$ | | · · 「Yes「 | – No |
| | amount of gaming revenue retained by | the third party 🟲 \$ _ | | | | |
| C | If "Yes," enter name and address of th | e thırd party | | | | |
| | Name ▶ | | | | | |
| | Address ► | | | | | |
| 16 | Gaming manager information | | | | | |
| | Name 🕨 | | | | | |
| | Gaming manager compensation ► \$ | | | | | |
| | Description of services provided | | | | | |
| | Director/officer | T Employee | ☐ Independent cor | ntractor | | |
| 17 | Mandatory distributions | | | | | |
| а | Is the organization required under stat | e law to make charit | able distributions from the gaming | g proceeds to | | |
| | retain the state gaming license? | | | | ┌ Yes 「 | — No |
| b | Enter the amount of distributions requi | red under state law (| distributed to other exempt organi | ızatıons or spent | | |
| | ın the organızatıon's own exempt actıv | ities during the tax y | ⁄ear ⊳ \$ | | | |
| Pai | | 5b, 15c, 16, and 1 | xplanations required by Part I 7b, as applicable. Also compl | | | and |
| | Return Reference | | Explanat | ıon | | |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | rm 990 or 990- | 7) 2012 |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493132013825

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Hospitals

▶ Information about Schedule H (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES

Employer identification number

33-1007002

| | rt I Financial Ass | istanice and | | Other Community | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------|
| _ | D 111 | | | | ATCHAL III I | _ | | Yes | No |
| | Did the organization have | | • | | | on 6a | 1a | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," was it a written | • | | | | | 1b | Yes | |
| 2 | If the organization had me financial assistance polic | | • | | | oplication of the | | | |
| | | Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year | | | | | | | | |
| а | Did the organization use I If "Yes," indicate which o | | • | , , | | providing <i>fre</i> e care? | За | Yes | |
| | ┌ _{100%} ┌ _{150%} ┌ | 200% ┌ 0 | ther | | % | | | 103 | |
| b | Did the organization use which of the following was | | | | | | 3b | Yes | |
| | □ 200% □ 250% □ | 300% ▼ 3 | 50% Г 400 | 0% | | | | | |
| С | If the organization used for criteria for determining el used an asset test or oth discounted care | ligibility for fre | ee or discoun | ted care Include in the | description whether the | e organization | | | |
| 4 | Did the organization's finance or discour | | | | | | 4 | Yes | |
| 5a | Did the organization budg the tax year? | et amounts fo | or free or disc | ounted care provided u | nder its financial assist | | 5a | Yes | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organiza | tion's financia | al assistance | expenses exceed the b | udgeted amount? . | | 5b | Yes | |
| c | If "Yes" to line 5b, as a re | _ | | | on unable to provide fre | e or discounted | | | |
| 62 | care to a patient who was Did the organization prep | _ | | | | | 5c | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | No |
| | If "Yes," did the organiza | | • | • | | | 6a 6b | Yes | N o |
| | Complete the following ta | | | · | H instructions Do not | t submit these | OD | | 110 |
| | worksheets with the Sche | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Financial Assistance | | | munity Benefits at Co | ost | Γ | | | |
| | ancial Assistance and Means-Tested overnment Programs | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total community benefit expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community ben expense | | f) Perce otal exp | |
| а | Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) | | | 4,230,543 | | 4,230, | 543 | 1 5 | 00 % |
| b | Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) | | | 18,443,760 | 14,646,769 | 3,796, | 991 | 1 3 | 50 % |
| С | Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) | | | | | | | | |
| d | Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs | | | 22,674,303 | 14,646,769 | 8,027, | 534 | 2 8 | 50 % |
| | Other Benefits | | | | | , | | | |
| e | Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) | | | | | | | | |
| f | Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) | | | | | | | | |
| g | Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) | | | | | | | | |
| h | Research (from Worksheet 7) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) | | | | | | | | |
| J k | Total. Other Benefits Total. Add lines 7d and 7j . | | | 22,674,303 | 14,646,769 | 8,027, | 534 | 2.8 | 50 % |

| Pa | rt II Community Building activities during the of the communities | tax year, an | | | | | | | | uıldın | |
|-------|---|--|---|---|--|-------------------|----------------|---|--------|---|-------|
| | or the communicies | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total community building expense | (d) Dir | ect off evenue | - | (e) Net community building expense | | (f) Percent of total expense | |
| 1 | Physical improvements and housing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Economic development | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Community support | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | , | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Environmental improvements Leadership development and training | | | | | | | | | | |
| | for community members | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Coalition building Community health improvement | | | | | | | | | | |
| | advocacy | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Workforce development | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other Total | 41 | 34,896 34,896 | 255,413 255,413 | 1 | | 2,200 2,200 | 253, 253, | | | 090 |
| Pai | t IIII Bad Debt, Medicar | | <u> </u> | | '1 | | 2,200 | 255, | ,213 | | 090 |
| Sect | ion A. Bad Debt Expense | , | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the organization report ba Statement No 15? | | | with Heathcare Fina | ancıal Ma | anage | ment As | sociation | 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | Enter the amount of the organ methodology used by the orga | ızatıon's bad d | ebt expense E | | | 2 | | 37,235,009 | | 103 | |
| 3 | Enter the estimated amount o | f the organizat | ıon's bad debt e | expense attributable | to | | | 0.,200,000 | | | |
| | patients eligible under the org | | | | | | | | | | |
| | the methodology used by the any, for including this portion | | | | | 3 | | اه | | | |
| 4 | Provide in Part VI the text of to or the page number on which t | the footnote to | the organization | on's financial statem | ı ents that | desc | rıbes ba | d debt expense | | | |
| Sect | ion B. Medicare | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Enter total revenue received f | rom Medicare | (including DSH | and IME) | [| 5 | | 80,810,183 | | | |
| 6 | Enter Medicare allowable cost | s of care relat | ing to payments | s on line 5 | [| 6 | | 88,001,604 | | | |
| 7 | Subtract line 6 from line 5 Th | | | | | 7 | | -7,191,421 | | | |
| 8 | Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported in line 7 should be treated as community benefit Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6 Check the box that describes the method used | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cost accounting system | F co | st to charge ra | tio 「 | Other | | | | | | |
| Sect | ion C. Collection Practices | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9a | Did the organization have a wr | ritten debt coll | ection policy di | ırıng the tax year? | | | | | 9a | Yes | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization's contain provisions on the colle assistance? Describe in Part | ection practice | es to be followed | d for patients who ar | e known | to qua | alify for f | inancial | 9b | Yes | |
| Pa | rt IV Management Comp | anies and | Joint Ventur | es (owned 10% or more by o | officers, direc | ctors, tr | ustees, key | employees, and physici | ans—se | e instruct | ions) |
| | (a) Name of entity | (b) Description of prir activity of entity | | | (c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership % | | er | (d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership % | | (e) Physicians' profit % or stock ownership % | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| 4 | | + | | | | | + | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \bot | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | + | | | | | | | + | | |

| Part V Facility Information | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Section A. Hospital Facilities | Licensed | General | Children' | Teaching | Critical | Resea | ER-24 | ER-ot | | |
| (list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions) How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? | sed hospital | al medical & surgical | en's hospital | ing hospital | al access hospital | Research facility | ER-24 hours | other | Other (Describe) | Facility reporting group |
| See Additional Data Table | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

TRINITY HOSPITAL

| Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group | |
|---|--|

| If reporting on Part V, Section B for a single hospital facility only: line number of | |
|---|---|
| hospital facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A) | - |

| | | | Yes | No |
|--------|--|----------|------|--|
| Con | munity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012) | | | |
| 1 | During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9 | 1 | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | A definition of the community served by the hospital facility | | | |
| b | Demographics of the community | | | |
| C | Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community | | | |
| d | ▼ How data was obtained | | | |
| е | The health needs of the community | | | |
| f | Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups | | | |
| g | The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs | | | |
| h | The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests | | | |
| i | ▼ Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs | | | |
| j | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 2 | Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 12 | | | |
| 3 | In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted | 3 | Yes | |
| 4 | Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital | Ť | 1 00 | |
| | facilities in Part VI | 4 | Yes | <u> </u> |
| 5 | Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? | 5 | Yes | <u> </u> |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | Hospital facility's website (list url) WWW TRINITY HEALTH ORG/COMMUNITY | | | |
| b | O ther website (list url) | | | |
| C | A vailable upon request from the hospital facility | | | |
| d | O ther (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 6 a | If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply as of the end of the tax year) Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the | | | |
| | CHNA | | | |
| b | Execution of the implementation strategy | | | |
| | Participation in the development of a community-wide plan | | | |
| | Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan | | | |
| | Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans | | | |
| | A doption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA | | | |
| _ | Prioritization of health needs in its community | | | |
| | Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community | | | |
| | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 7 | Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs | 7 | | No |
| 8a | Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? | 8a | | No |
| ь | If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? | 8b | | |
| | If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its | <u> </u> | | |
| | hospital facilities? \$ | | | |
| | | | | |

| Part V Facility Information (continued) | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|-----|----|--|--|
| | nancial Assistance Policy | | Yes | No | | |
| 9 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that | | | | | |
| | Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care? | 9 | Yes | | | |
| 10 | Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? | 10 | Yes | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200 0000000000% | | | | | |
| | If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used | | | | | |
| 11 | Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? | 11 | Yes | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 350 00000000000000% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used | | | | | |
| 12 | Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? | 12 | Yes | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply) | | | | | |
| а | ▼ Income level | | | | | |
| b | Asset level | | | | | |
| c | Medical indigency | | | | | |
| d | ▼ Insurance status | | | | | |
| е | Uninsured discount | | | | | |
| f | Medicaid/Medicare | | | | | |
| g | State regulation | | | | | |
| h | Residency | | | | | |
| i | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | | | |
| 13 | Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? | 13 | Yes | | | |
| 14 | Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility? | 14 | Yes | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply) | | | | | |
| а | The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website | | | | | |
| b | The policy was attached to billing invoices | | | | | |
| C | The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms | | | | | |
| d | | | | | | |
| е | The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility | | | | | |
| f | The policy was available upon request | | | | | |
| g | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | | | |
| | ling and Collections | | | | | |
| 15 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment? | 15 | Yes | | | |
| 16 | Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during | | | | | |
| | the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP | | | | | |
| а | Reporting to credit agency | | | | | |
| b | Lawsuits | | | | | |
| С | Liens on residences | | | | | |
| d | Body attachments | | | | | |
| е | Other similar actions (describe in Section C) | | | | | |
| 17 | Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? | 17 | | No | | |
| | If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged | | | | | |
| а | | | | | | |
| b | Lawsuits | | | | | |
| c | Liens on residences | | | | | |
| d | Body attachments | | | | | |
| _ | C Other similar actions (describe in Section C) | ı | ı I | l | | |

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

| | cadic if (101111330) 2013 | | raye | 0 2 |
|-----|--|-----|------|-----|
| Pa | art V Facility Information (continued) | | | |
| 18 | Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission | | | |
| | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge | | | |
| c | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bil | lls | | |
| | Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's | | | |
| _ | financial assistance policy | | | |
| e | Other (describe in Section C) | | | |
| Pol | licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 19 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires | | | |
| | the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of | 1.0 | l, | |
| | their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? | 19 | Yes | |
| | If "No," indicate why | | | |
| | The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions | | | |
| b | The hospital facility's policy was not in writing | | | |
| C | The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| d | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| Cha | arges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals) | | | |
| 20 | Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP- | | | |
| | eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care | | | |
| а | The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that | | | |
| | can be charged | | | |
| b | The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged | | | |
| C | The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged | | | |
| d | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 21 | During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? | 21 | | No |

22 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any

22

Νo

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

TRINITY HOSPITAL ST JOSEPH'S

Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group

| | eporting on Part V, Section B for a single hospital facility only: line number of 2 Dital facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A) | _ | | |
|----|--|----------|------|----|
| | | 1 | Yes | No |
| | munity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012) | - | ŀ | |
| 1 | During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9 | 1 | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply) | _ | 1.00 | |
| а | A definition of the community served by the hospital facility | | | |
| ь | Demographics of the community | | | |
| C | Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community | | | |
| d | ▼ How data was obtained | | | |
| е | ▼ The health needs of the community | | | |
| f | Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups | | | |
| g | The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs | | | |
| h | The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests | | | |
| i | ▼ Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs | | | |
| j | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 2 | Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 12 | | | |
| 3 | In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility | | | |
| , | consulted | 3 | Yes | - |
| 4 | facilities in Part VI | 4 | Yes | |
| 5 | Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? | _ | Yes | 1 |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | Hospital facility's website (list url) WWW TRINITY HEALTH ORG/COMMUNITY | | | |
| Ь | Other website (list url) | | | |
| c | A vailable upon request from the hospital facility | | | |
| d | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| | If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply as of the end of the tax year) | | | |
| | Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA | | | |
| | Execution of the implementation strategy | | | |
| C | Participation in the development of a community-wide plan | | | |
| d | | | | |
| е | Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans | | | |
| f | Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA | | | |
| g | Prioritization of health needs in its community | | | |
| h | Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community | | | |
| | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| | Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs | 7 | | Νo |
| 8a | Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as | 0- | | N. |
| h | required by section $501(r)(3)^2$ | 8a 8b | | Νo |
| | If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ | 30 | | |

| Part V Facility Information (continued) | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|-----|----|--|--|
| | nancial Assistance Policy | | Yes | No | | |
| 9 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that | | | | | |
| | Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care? | 9 | Yes | | | |
| 10 | Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? | 10 | Yes | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200 0000000000% | | | | | |
| | If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used | | | | | |
| 11 | Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? | 11 | Yes | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 350 00000000000000% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used | | | | | |
| 12 | Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? | 12 | Yes | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply) | | | | | |
| а | ▼ Income level | | | | | |
| b | Asset level | | | | | |
| c | Medical indigency | | | | | |
| d | ▼ Insurance status | | | | | |
| е | Uninsured discount | | | | | |
| f | Medicaid/Medicare | | | | | |
| g | State regulation | | | | | |
| h | Residency | | | | | |
| i | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | | | |
| 13 | Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? | 13 | Yes | | | |
| 14 | Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility? | 14 | Yes | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply) | | | | | |
| а | The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website | | | | | |
| b | The policy was attached to billing invoices | | | | | |
| C | The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms | | | | | |
| d | | | | | | |
| е | The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility | | | | | |
| f | The policy was available upon request | | | | | |
| g | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | | | |
| | ling and Collections | | | | | |
| 15 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment? | 15 | Yes | | | |
| 16 | Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during | | | | | |
| | the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP | | | | | |
| а | Reporting to credit agency | | | | | |
| b | Lawsuits | | | | | |
| С | Liens on residences | | | | | |
| d | Body attachments | | | | | |
| е | Other similar actions (describe in Section C) | | | | | |
| 17 | Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? | 17 | | No | | |
| | If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged | | | | | |
| а | | | | | | |
| b | Lawsuits | | | | | |
| c | Liens on residences | | | | | |
| d | Body attachments | | | | | |
| _ | C Other similar actions (describe in Section C) | ı | ı I | l | | |

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

| | cadic if (101111330) 2013 | | raye | 0 2 |
|-----|--|-----|------|-----|
| Pa | art V Facility Information (continued) | | | |
| 18 | Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission | | | |
| | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge | | | |
| c | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bil | lls | | |
| | Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's | | | |
| _ | financial assistance policy | | | |
| e | Other (describe in Section C) | | | |
| Pol | licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 19 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires | | | |
| | the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of | 1.0 | l, | |
| | their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? | 19 | Yes | |
| | If "No," indicate why | | | |
| | The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions | | | |
| b | The hospital facility's policy was not in writing | | | |
| C | The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| d | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| Cha | arges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals) | | | |
| 20 | Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP- | | | |
| | eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care | | | |
| а | The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that | | | |
| | can be charged | | | |
| D | The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged | | | |
| C | The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged | | | |
| d | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 21 | During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? | 21 | | No |

22 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any

22

Νo

Part V Facility Information (continued) Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

TRINITY KENMARE HOSPITAL

| lame of hospital facility or facility reporting group | |
|---|--|

| | eporting on Part V, Section B for a single hospital facility only: line number of pital facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A) | _ | | |
|----|---|-----|----------|----------|
| | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | Yes | No |
| on | munity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012) | | | |
| 1 | During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community | | | |
| | health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9 | 1 | Yes | <u> </u> |
| | If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | A definition of the community served by the hospital facility | | | |
| b | Demographics of the community | | | |
| | Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community | | | |
| | ▼ How data was obtained | | | |
| | ▼ The health needs of the community | | | |
| | ▼ Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups | | | |
| g | The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs | | | |
| h | lacksquare The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests | | | |
| i | ▼ Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs | | | |
| j | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 2 | Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 12 | l | | |
| 3 | In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public | | | |
| | health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility | | | |
| | consulted | 3 | Yes | |
| 4 | Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital | | | |
| _ | facilities in Part VI | | Yes | ├─ |
| 5 | Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? | _5_ | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply) | | | |
| a | Hospital facility's website (list url) WWW TRINITYHEALTH ORG/COMMUNITY | | | |
| | Other website (list url) | | | |
| | A vailable upon request from the hospital facility | | | |
| | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| | If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply as of the end of the tax year) | | | |
| | Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA | | | |
| b | Execution of the implementation strategy | | | |
| C | Participation in the development of a community-wide plan | | | |
| d | Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan | | | |
| е | Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans | | | |
| f | Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA | | | |
| g | ▼ Prioritization of health needs in its community | | | |
| h | ▼ Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community | | | |
| | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 7 | Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs | 7 | | No |
| 8a | Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as | | | |
| | required by section $501(r)(3)$? | 8a | Ш | Νo |
| | If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? | 8b | \sqcup | — |
| С | If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ | | | |

| Part V Facility Information (continued) | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|-----|----|--|--|
| | nancial Assistance Policy | | Yes | No | | |
| 9 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that | | | | | |
| | Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care? | 9 | Yes | | | |
| 10 | Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? | 10 | Yes | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200 0000000000% | | | | | |
| | If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used | | | | | |
| 11 | Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? | 11 | Yes | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 350 00000000000000% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used | | | | | |
| 12 | Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? | 12 | Yes | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply) | | | | | |
| а | ▼ Income level | | | | | |
| b | Asset level | | | | | |
| c | Medical indigency | | | | | |
| d | ▼ Insurance status | | | | | |
| е | Uninsured discount | | | | | |
| f | Medicaid/Medicare | | | | | |
| g | State regulation | | | | | |
| h | Residency | | | | | |
| i | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | | | |
| 13 | Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? | 13 | Yes | | | |
| 14 | Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility? | 14 | Yes | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply) | | | | | |
| а | The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website | | | | | |
| b | The policy was attached to billing invoices | | | | | |
| C | The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms | | | | | |
| d | | | | | | |
| е | The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility | | | | | |
| f | The policy was available upon request | | | | | |
| g | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | | | |
| | ling and Collections | | | | | |
| 15 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment? | 15 | Yes | | | |
| 16 | Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during | | | | | |
| | the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP | | | | | |
| а | Reporting to credit agency | | | | | |
| b | Lawsuits | | | | | |
| С | Liens on residences | | | | | |
| d | Body attachments | | | | | |
| е | Other similar actions (describe in Section C) | | | | | |
| 17 | Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? | 17 | | No | | |
| | If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged | | | | | |
| а | | | | | | |
| b | Lawsuits | | | | | |
| c | Liens on residences | | | | | |
| d | Body attachments | | | | | |
| _ | C Other similar actions (describe in Section C) | ı | ı I | l | | |

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

| | cadic if (101111330) 2013 | | raye | 0 2 |
|-----|--|-----|------|-----|
| Pa | art V Facility Information (continued) | | | |
| 18 | Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission | | | |
| | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge | | | |
| c | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bil | lls | | |
| | Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's | | | |
| _ | financial assistance policy | | | |
| e | Other (describe in Section C) | | | |
| Pol | licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 19 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires | | | |
| | the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of | 1.0 | l, | |
| | their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? | 19 | Yes | |
| | If "No," indicate why | | | |
| | The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions | | | |
| b | The hospital facility's policy was not in writing | | | |
| C | The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| d | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| Cha | arges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals) | | | |
| 20 | Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP- | | | |
| | eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care | | | |
| а | The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that | | | |
| | can be charged | | | |
| D | The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged | | | |
| C | The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged | | | |
| d | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 21 | During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? | 21 | | No |

22 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any

22

Νo

Page 7 **2**

| ation (continue | cility Informa | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| a | ation (continued | |

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1_J, 3, 4, 5d, 6_I, 7, 10, 11, 12_I, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| See Additional Data Table | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

| chedule H | Form 990 | 2013 |
|-----------|----------|------|
| | | |

|) | а | g | e | 8 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

| Part V Facility Information (continue |
|---------------------------------------|
|---------------------------------------|

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

| How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization (| operate during the tax year? 28 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Name and address | Type of Facility (describe) |
| See Additional Data Table | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 5 | |
| 7 | |
| | |
| · | |
| 10 | |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013 Page 9 **2**

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V. Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|--|
| PART I, LINE 3C | TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR FREE CARE UNDER TRINITY HEALTH'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY, A PERSON'S INCOME MUST BE BELOW 200% OF FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR DISCOUNTED CARE, A PERSON'S INCOME MUST BELOW 350% OF FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES OTHER FACTORS THAT ARE CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INCLUDE THE NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS, EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND FUTURE EARNING CAPACITY, A LISTING OF ASSETS AND INVESTMENTS, AND OTHER FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS SPECIAL CONSIDERATION IS GIVEN TO FURTHER REDUCE PAYMENT BALANCES WHERE INCOME LEVELS EXCEED THE INCOME GUIDELINES FOR CHARITY CARE AND THE HEALTHCARE EXPENSES EXCEED A SIGNIFICANT MULTIPLE OF THE HOUSEHOLD'S ANNUAL INCOME |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|--|
| PARI I, LINE / | TRINITY'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT EXPENSES AND REVENUES WERE CALCULATED USING THE IRS WORKSHEETS PROVIDED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS TO THE 2013 FORM 990, SCHEDULE H |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|---|
| PART I, LN 7 COL(F) | \$37,235,009 OF BAD DEBT EXPENSE WAS EXCLUDED IN CALCULATING THE PERCENTAGES REPORTED IN PART I, LINE 7, COLUMN F IN FURTHERANCE OF ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSE, TRINITY PROVIDES A WIDE VARIETY OF BENEFITS TO THE COMMUNITY, INCLUDING OFFERING VARIOUS COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICE PROGRAMS SUCH AS FREE CLINICS, HEALTH SCREENINGS, IN-HOME CAREGIVER SERVICES, SOCIAL SERVICE AND SUPPORT COUNSELING FOR PATIENTS AND FAMILIES, PASTORAL CARE, CRISIS INTERVENTION, TRANSPORTATION TO AND FROM THE HOSPITAL CAMPUSES, AND THE DONATION OF SPACE FOR USE BY COMMUNITY GROUPS ADDITIONALLY, A LARGE NUMBER OF HEALTH-RELATED EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS ARE PROVIDED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMMUNITY, INCLUDING HEALTH ENHANCEMENTS AND WELLNESS, CLASSES ON SPECIFIC CONDITIONS, TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES, AND COSTS RELATED TO PROGRAMS DESIGNED TO IMPROVE THE GENERAL STANDARDS OF THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY THE COST OF PROVIDING THE ABOVE SERVICES IS NOT INCLUDED IN TRINITY'S CHARITY CARE AMOUNT |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|--|
| PART III, LINE 2 | TRINITY PROVIDES MEDICAL CARE WITHOUT CHARGE OR AT REDUCED CHARGE TO RESIDENTS OF ITS COMMUNITY THROUGH THE PROVISION OF CHARITY CARE INCLUDED IN TRINITY'S DEFINITION OF CHARITY CARE ARE THE FOLLOWING (A) SERVICES PROVIDED TO THE UNINSURED OR UNDERINSURED AND (B) SERVICES PROVIDED TO PATIENTS EXPRESSING A WILLINGNESS TO PAY BUT WHO ARE DETERMINED TO BE UNABLE TO PAY BECAUSE OF SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS TRINITY MAINTAINS RECORDS TO IDENTIFY AND MONITOR THE LEVEL OF CHARITY CARE IT PROVIDES THOSE RECORDS INCLUDE THE AMONT OF CHARGES FOREGONE FOR CHARITY CARE AMOUNTS DO NOT INCLUDE THE PROVISION FOR UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS OR THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN PUBLIC PROGRAM PAYMENTS (PRIMARILY MEDICARE AND MEDICAID) AND THE RELATED COSTS OF PROVIDING SUCH SERVICES TRINITY USES THE MEDICARE COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO TO DETERMINE THE AMOUNTS REPORTED ON LINE 2 |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|---|
| PART III, LINE 3 | TRINITY IS REPORTING \$0 ON LINE 3 BECAUSE THE ORGANIZATION DOES NOT HAVE A RELIABLE ESTIMATE OF THE PORTION OF BAD DEBT EXPENSE THAT IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO INDIVIDUALS WHO WOULD QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE BUT DID NOT COMPLETE AN APPLICATION |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|---|
| IPARI III, LINE 4 | SEE THE "PATIENT AND RESIDENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, NET" NOTE ON PAGE 9 OF THE ATTACHED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|---|
| PART III, LINE 9B | IT IS THE POLICY OF TRINITY TO PROVIDE MEDICAL SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY AND REGION REGARDLESS OF THE CUSTOMER'S ABILITY TO PAY THROUGH CONSISTENT BILLING PRACTICES ACCOUNTS WILL BE MONITORED TO ENSURE THAT CUSTOMERS ARE BILLED FOR ONLY THOSE SERVICES PROVIDED TRINITY, THROUGH VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION, IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE TIMELY AND ACCURATE BILLING, COLLECTION, AND PATIENT ACCOUNT MAINTENANCE INFORMATION REGARDING TRINITY'S BILLING AND PAYMENT GUIDELINES, WHICH INCLUDES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, ARE AVAILABLE AT REGISTRATION AND BUSINESS SERVICES LOCATIONS THIS INFORMATION IS COMMUNICATED VERBALLY OR THROUGH THE USE OF THE TRINITY BILLING & PAYMENT GUIDELINES BROCHURE TO ENHANCE VERBAL COMMUNICATIONS, INTERPRETERS ARE PROVIDED AS NECESSARY |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|---|
| PART VI, LINE 2 | TRINITY HEALTH COMPLETES A THOROUGH COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT EVERY THREE YEARS, IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 501(R) TRINITY'S FIRST COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT WAS COMPLETED DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT REPORT IS AVAILABLE ONLINE AT HTTP //WWW TRINITYHEALTH ORG/COMMUNITY |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|--|
| PART VI, LINE 3 | TRINITY POSTS NOTICE OF ITS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AND HOW A PATIENT MAY APPLY PATIENT ACCESS AND BUSINESS OFFICE STAFF ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY ALL CASES THAT WILL QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION PATIENTS IDENTIFIED AS POSSIBLE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CASES ARE ASKED TO COMPLETE A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FORM AND ARE REFERRED TO THE APPROPRIATE COUNSELOR |

| PART VI, LINE 4 | ALTHOUGH TRINITY HOSPITAL AND TRINITY HOSPITAL - ST JOSEPH'S ARE LOCATED IN MINOT, NORTH DAKOTA, WE HAVE HISTORICALLY DEFINED OUR "COMMUNITY" AS A BROADER AREA THAT INCLUDES NORTHWESTERN NORTH DAKOTA AS WELL AS A PORTION OF NORTHEASTERN MONTANA WITHIN THIS BROADER COMMUNITY, APPROXIMATELY TWO THIRDS OF OUR INPATIENTS AND OUTPATIENTS RESIDE WITHIN IN AND IMMEDIATELY AROUND THE CITY OF MINOT AND WARD COUNTY UNDERSTANDING OUR COMMUNITY REQUIRES AN UNDERSTANDING OF NORTH DAKOTA'S OIL BOOM ON MARCH 13, 2013, THE ATLANTIC PUBLISHED A SHORT ARTICLE EXPLAINING THE SITUATION "UNDERLYING NORTHWESTERN NORTH DAKOTA IS A MASSIVE ROCK FORMATION, REFERRED TO AS THE BAKKEN SHALE, WHICH HOLDS AN ESTIMATED 18 BILLION BARRELS OF CRUDE OIL WHEN THIS RESOURCE WAS FIRST DISCOVERED IN 1951, RECOVERING IT WAS FINANCIALLY UNFEASIBLE BECAUSE THE OIL WAS EMBEDDED IN THE STONE THEN, AROUND 2008, EVERYTHING CHANGED, AND NORTH DAKOTA BOOMED NEW DRILLING TECHNOLOGY CALLED HYDRAULIC FRACTURING, OR 'FRACKING,' BECAME WIDESPREAD, AND OIL PRODUCTION TOOK OFF AS OF 2013, THERE ARE MORE THAN 200 ACTIVE OIL RIGS IN NORTH DAKOTA, PRODUCING ABOUT 20 MILLION BARRELS OF OIL EVERY MONTH-NEARLY 60 PERCENT OF IT SHIPPED BY RAIL, RATHER THAN PIPELINE THE RIGS AND SUPPORT SYSTEMS HAVE RESCULPTED THE LANDSCAPE, MILLIONS ARE DOLLARS ARE BEING SPENT ON INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADES ACROSS THE AREA, AND THOUSANDS OF OIL FIELD WORKERS HAVE ARRIVED, LIVING IN NEW OR TEMPORARY HOUSING "ALTHOUGH MUCH OF THE OIL FIELD ACTIVITY OCCURS TO THE WEST OF MINOT, OUR COMMUNITY HAS BEEN SIGNIFICANTLY IMPACTED BY THE INFLUX OF PEOPLE INTO OUR COMMUNITY DEMAND FOR ALMOST EVERY GOOD. FROM HOUSING TO CIOTHING TO FOOD. HAS INCREASED |
|-----------------|--|
| | 60 PERCENT OF IT SHIPPED BY RAIL, RATHER THAN PIPELINE THE RIGS AND SUPPORT SYSTEMS HAVE RESCULPTED THE LANDSCAPE, MILLIONS ARE DOLLARS ARE BEING SPENT ON INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADES ACROSS THE AREA, AND THOUSANDS OF OIL FIELD WORKERS HAVE ARRIVED, LIVING IN NEW OR TEMPORARY HOUSING "ALTHOUGH MUCH OF THE OIL FIELD ACTIVITY OCCURS TO THE WEST OF MINOT, OUR COMMUNITY HAS BEEN |
| | COMMUNITY ALSO STRUGGLES WITH INCREASING COST-OF-LIVING AND A HOUSING SHORTAGE |

Explanation

Form and Line Reference

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|--|
| PART VI, LINE 5 | IN FURTHERANCE OF ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSE, TRINITY PROVIDES A WIDE VARIETY OF |
| I ART VI, EINE 3 | BENEFITS TO THE COMMUNITY, INCLUDING OFFERING VARIOUS COMMUNITY-BASED |
| | SERVICE PROGRAMS SUCH AS FREE CLINICS, HEALTH SCREENINGS, IN-HOME CAREGIVER |
| | SERVICES, SOCIAL SERVICE AND SUPPORT COUNSELING FOR PATIENTS AND FAMILIES, |
| | PASTORAL CARE, CRISIS INTERVENTION, TRANSPORTATION TO AND FROM THE HOSPITAL |
| | CAMPUSES, AND THE DONATION OF SPACE FOR USE BY COMMUNITY GROUPS |
| | ADDITIONALLY, A LARGE NUMBER OF HEALTH-RELATED EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS ARE |
| | PROVIDED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMMUNITY, INCLUDING HEALTH ENHANCEMENTS |
| | AND WELLNESS, CLASSES ON SPECIFIC CONDITIONS, TELEPHONE INFORMATION |
| | SERVICES, AND COSTS RELATED TO PROGRAMS DESIGNED TO IMPROVE THE GENERAL |
| | STANDARDS OF THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|---|
| PARI VI, LINE 6 | THIS FORM 990 INCLUDES TRINITY HOSPITAL, TRINITY HOSPITAL-ST JOSEPH'S, AND TRINITY KENMARE HOSPITAL THESE THREE HOSPITALS ARE PART OF TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM TRINITY HEALTH IS THE PARENT ORGANIZATION THE SYSTEM ALSO INCLUDES TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION, TRINITY HOMES, AND COMMUNITY AMBULANCE SERVICE OF MINOT, ALL OF WHICH ARE TAX-EXEMPT 501(C)(3) ORGANIZATIONS, AS WELL AS MEDICAL ARTS OUTPATIENT SERVICES INC AND B&B DRUG INC, BOTH OF WHICH ARE FOR-PROFIT C CORPORATIONS |

Additional Data

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 33-1007002

Name: TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 13, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference

TRINITY HOSPITAL

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3 THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT ("CHNA") PROCESS PRIMARILY INVOLVED INTERVIEWS AND COMMUNITY SURVEYS INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED IN EARLY 2013 WITH VARIOUS COMMUNITY LEADERS, MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS, AND CITY AND COUNTY GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS THIS PROCESS INCLUDED THE COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER, SOCIAL SERVICE WORKERS, SCHOOL DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVES, AND MILITARY REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NEARBY MINOT AIR FORCE BASE COMMUNITY SURVEYS WERE DISTRIBUTED THROUGH THE LOCAL NEWSPAPER, OUR WEBSITE, FACEBOOK, AND OUR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

| 1 ₁ , 3, 4, 5d, 6 ₁ , | pplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. |
|---|--|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
| TRINITY HOSPITAL ST JOSEPH'S | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3 THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT ("CHNA") PROCESS PRIMARILY INVOLVED INTERVIEWS AND COMMUNITY SURVEYS INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED IN EARLY 2013 WITH VARIOUS COMMUNITY LEADERS, MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS, AND CITY AND COUNTY GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS THIS PROCESS INCLUDED THE COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER, SOCIAL SERVICE WORKERS, SCHOOL DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVES, AND MILITARY REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NEARBY MINOT AIR FORCE BASE COMMUNITY SURVEYS WERE DISTRIBUTED THROUGH THE LOCAL NEWSPAPER, OUR WEBSITE, FACEBOOK, AND OUR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES |

| Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1 ₁ , 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. | | |
|--|--|--|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation | |
| TRINITY KENMARE HOSPITAL | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3 THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT ("CHNA") PROCESS PRIMARILY INVOLVED INTERVIEWS AND COMMUNITY SURVEYS INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED IN EARLY 2013 WITH VARIOUS COMMUNITY LEADERS, MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS, AND CITY AND COUNTY GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS THIS PROCESS INCLUDED THE COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER, SOCIAL SERVICE WORKERS, SCHOOL DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVES, AND MILITARY REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NEARBY MINOT AIR FORCE BASE COMMUNITY SURVEYS WERE DISTRIBUTED THROUGH THE LOCAL NEWSPAPER, OUR WEBSITE, FACEBOOK, AND OUR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES | |

| Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. | |
|--|--|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
| TRINITY HOSPITAL | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 4 TRINITY HOSPITAL CONDUCTED ITS CHNA IN COLLABORATION WITH TRINITY HOSPITAL-ST JOSEPH'S AND TRINITY KENMARE HOSPITAL BECAUSE OF THEIR IDENTICAL COMMUNITIES AND RELATIONSHIP WITHIN TRINITY HEALTH, TRINITY HOSPITAL AND TRINITY HOSPITAL-ST JOSEPH'S PRODUCED A JOINT COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT REPORT |

| Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. | |
|--|--|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
| TRINITY HOSPITAL ST JOSEPH'S | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 4 TRINITY HOSPITAL-ST JOSEPH'S CONDUCTED ITS CHNA IN COLLABORATION WITH TRINITY HOSPITAL AND TRINITY KENMARE HOSPITAL BECAUSE OF THEIR IDENTICAL COMMUNITIES AND RELATIONSHIP WITHIN TRINITY HEALTH, TRINITY HOSPITAL AND TRINITY HOSPITAL-ST JOSEPH'S PRODUCED A JOINT COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT REPORT |

| Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 13, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. | | |
|--|---|--|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation | |
| | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 4 TRINITY KENMARE HOSPITAL CONDUCTED ITS CHNA IN COLLABORATION WITH TRINITY HOSPITAL AND TRINITY HOSPITAL-ST JOSEPH'S | |

| Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 13, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. | | |
|---|--|--|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation | |
| TRINITY HOSPITAL | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7 BECAUSE OF LIMITED RESOURCES, WE CANNOT RESPOND EFFECTIVELY TO EVERY IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEED WE HAVE CHOSEN OUR RESPONSES BASED ON ANALYSIS OF OUR RESOURCES, OUR MISSION, OUR EXISTING SPECIALTIES, COMMUNITY PRIORITIES, AND EXISTING COMMUNITY RESOURCES WE HAVE CHOSEN TO FOCUS OUR RESOURCES ON ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE AND ARE NOT ACTIVELY PLANNING TO RESPOND TO ANY OTHER IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS | |

| Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 13, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. | | |
|---|--|--|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation | |
| HOSPITAL ST | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7 BECAUSE OF LIMITED RESOURCES, WE CANNOT RESPOND EFFECTIVELY TO EVERY IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEED WE HAVE CHOSEN OUR RESPONSES BASED ON ANALYSIS OF OUR RESOURCES, OUR MISSION, OUR EXISTING SPECIALTIES, COMMUNITY PRIORITIES, AND EXISTING COMMUNITY RESOURCES WE HAVE CHOSEN TO FOCUS OUR RESOURCES ON ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE AND ARE NOT ACTIVELY PLANNING TO RESPOND TO ANY OTHER IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS | |

| Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1 _J , 3, 4, 5d, 6 _I , 7, 10, 11, 12 _I , 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. | | |
|--|--|--|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation | |
| TRINITY KENMARE HOSPITAL | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7 BECAUSE OF LIMITED RESOURCES, WE CANNOT RESPOND EFFECTIVELY TO EVERY IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEED WE HAVE CHOSEN OUR RESPONSES BASED ON ANALYSIS OF OUR RESOURCES, OUR MISSION, OUR EXISTING SPECIALTIES, COMMUNITY PRIORITIES, AND EXISTING COMMUNITY RESOURCES WE HAVE CHOSEN TO FOCUS OUR RESOURCES ON ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE AND ARE NOT ACTIVELY PLANNING TO RESPOND TO ANY OTHER IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS | |

| Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. | | |
|--|---|--|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation | |
| TRINITY HOSPITAL | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 14G PATIENTS IDENTIFIED AS POSSIBLE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CASES ARE ASKED TO BE COMPLETE A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FORM AND ARE REFERRED TO THE APPROPRIATE COUNSELOR | |

| Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. | | |
|--|---|--|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation | |
| TRINITY HOSPITAL ST JOSEPH'S | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 14G PATIENTS IDENTIFIED AS POSSIBLE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CASES ARE ASKED TO BE COMPLETE A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FORM AND ARE REFERRED TO THE APPROPRIATE COUNSELOR | |

| Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 13, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation | | | |
| TRINITY KENMARE HOSPITAL | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 14G PATIENTS IDENTIFIED AS POSSIBLE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CASES ARE ASKED TO BE COMPLETE A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FORM AND ARE REFERRED TO THE APPROPRIATE COUNSELOR | | | |

| Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, line 1], 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation | | | |
| TRINITY HOSPITAL | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20D THE HOSPITAL FACILITY USED THE AVERAGE OF ALL COMMERCIAL INSURANCE RATES WHEN CALCULATING THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT THAT CAN BE CHARGED | | | |

| 1 ₁ , 3, 4, 5d, 6 ₁ , 7, 10, 1 | ntal Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions ility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. |
|--|---|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
| | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20D THE HOSPITAL FACILITY USED THE AVERAGE OF ALL COMMERCIAL INSURANCE RATES WHEN CALCULATING THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT THAT CAN BE CHARGED |

| 1 ₁ , 3, 4, 5d, 6 ₁ , 7, 10, 1 | ntal Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions callty reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. |
|--|--|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
| | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20D THE HOSPITAL FACILITY USED THE AVERAGE OF ALL COMMERCIAL INSURANCE RATES WHEN CALCULATING THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT THAT CAN BE CHARGED |

Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section D. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly > Recognized as a Hospital Facility

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

| Name and address | Type of Facility (describe) | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| TRINITY HOMES 305 8TH AVENUE NE MINOT,ND 58701 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TRINITY HOSPITALS HOME HEALTHHOSPICE 1015 SOUTH BROADWAY SUITE 306 MINOT,ND 58701 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TRINITY HOSPITALS HOSPITAL ROAD BELCOURT,ND 58316 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TCC-BELCOURT (KDU) 1310 HOSPITAL LOOP ROAD BELCOURT,ND 58316 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| ORAL & FACIAL SURGERY CENTER-PLAZA 16 2815 16TH STREET SW MINOT,ND 58702 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| ORAL & FACIAL SURGERY CENTER-WILLISTON 2224 1ST AVE W WILLISTON, ND 58801 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TRINITY REGIONAL EYECARE-WILLISTON 1321 W DAKOTA PARKWAY WILLISTON,ND 55801 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TRINITY REGIONAL EYECARE-DEVIL'S LAKE 404 HWY 2 EAST DEVILS LAKE,ND 58301 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| VISION GALLERIA AT TRINITY - PLAZA 16 2815 16TH STREET SW MINOT,ND 58702 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| SAME DAY SURGERY CENTER 407 3RD ST SE MINOT,ND 58701 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| WESTERN DAKOTA SURGERY 1102 MAIN ST WILLISTON,ND 58801 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TRINITY HEALTH CENTER-MEDICAL ARTS 400 BURDICK EXPRESSWAY EAST MINOT,ND 58701 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TRINITY HEALTH CENTER-EAST 20 BURDICK EXPRESSWAY WEST MINOT,ND 58701 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TRINITY HEALTH CENTER-WEST 101 ERD AVENUE SW MINOT,ND 58701 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TRINITY REGIONAL EYECARE-MINOT CENTER 120 BURDICK EXPRESSWAY EAST MINOT,ND 58701 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |

Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section D. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

| Section D. | Other Heal | th Care Facilities | That Are Not Licensed, | , Registered, or | Similarly Reco | gnized as a |
|------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Hospital F | acility | | | _ | _ | _ |

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

| me and address | Type of Facility (describe) | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| TRINITY HEALTH CENTER-RIVERSIDE 1900 8TH AVENUE SE MINOT,ND 58701 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TRINITY HEALTH CENTER-TOWN & COUNTRY 831 SOUTH BROADWAY MINOT,ND 58701 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| MAIN MEDICAL BUILDING 315 SOUTH MAIN MINOT,ND 58701 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TRINITY HEALTH SOUTH RIDGE 1500 24TH AVENUE SW MINOT,ND 58701 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TCC-WESTERN DAKOTA 1321 WEST DAKOTA PARKWAY WILLISTON,ND 58801 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TRINITY HEALTH CENTER-3RD STREET 420 3RD ST SE MINOT,ND 58701 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TRINITY HEALTH CENTER-5TH AVE 307 5TH AVE SE MINOT,ND 58701 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TRINITY COMMUNITY CLINIC KENMARE 307 1ST AVENUE NW KENMARE,ND 58746 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TCC-GARRISON PO BOX 1179 GARRISION,ND 585401179 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TCC-MOHALL 504 1ST ST SW MOHALL,ND 58760 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TCC-NEW TO WN PO BOX 1029 NEW TO WN, ND 587631029 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TCC-VELVA PO BOX 70 VELVA,ND 587900070 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |
| TCC-WESTHOPE PO BOX 383 WESTHOPE,ND 587930383 | SKILLED NURSING HOME | |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

Schedule I

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990

► Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at <u>www.irs.gov/form990</u>.

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

DLN: 93493132013825

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

| | | | | | | 33-100/002 | |
|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Part I General Inform | nation on Grants | and Assistance | | | | • | |
| Does the organization mathe selection criteria usedDescribe in Part IV the or | d to award the grants | orassistance? | | | | | 「Yes ୮। |
| | | Governments and recipient that received | | | | | i "Yes" to |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| (1) MINOT FAMILY YMCA PO BOX 69 MINOT,ND 58702 | 45-0237612 | 501(C)(3) | 50,000 | | | | FACILITY EXPANSION |
| (2) NORSK HOSTFEST ASSOCIATION PO BOX 1347 MINOT,ND 58702 | 45-0353644 | 501(C)(3) | 24,000 | | | | SPONSORSHIP |
| (3) MINOT PARK DISTRICT 2501 W BURDICK EXPRESSWAY MINOT,ND 58701 | 45-6002127 | GOVERNEMENT | 150,000 | | | | ADDITION TO ICE SKATING RINK |
| (4) BISHOP RYAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL 316 11TH AVENUE NW MINOT,ND 58703 | 45-0432927 | 501(C)(3) | 13,500 | | | | TIME CLOCK |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Enter total number of secEnter total number of other | | _ | | | | . | 4 |

| Part III | Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, III | ne 22 |
|-----------------|--|-------|
| | Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. | |

| (a)Type of grant or assistance | (b)Number of recipients | (c) A mount of cash grant | (d)A mount of non-cash assistance | (e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of non-cash assistance |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| (1) HARDSHIPS AND FLOOD RELIEF | 37 | 20,000 | | | |
| (2) CANCER ASSISTANCE | 24 | 3,640 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Part IV | Supplemental In | Iformation. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information. |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Return Refere | ence | Explanation |
| PART I, LINE | 2 | TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES DOES NOT HAVE A PROCEDURE FOR MONITORING USE OF GRANT FUNDS |

Schedule I (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493132013825

OMB No 1545-0047

Compensation Information

Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES **Employer identification number**

33-1007002

| Pa | rt I Questions Regarding Compensation | | | |
|----|--|----|----------|----|
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1a | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items | | | |
| | First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use | | | |
| | □ Travel for companions □ Payments for business use of personal residence | | | |
| | Tax idemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees | | | |
| | Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef) | | | |
| b | If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain | 1b | | |
| 2 | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a? | 2 | | |
| | | | | |
| 3 | Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III | | | |
| | Compensation committee Written employment contract | | | |
| | ☐ Independent compensation consultant ☐ Compensation survey or study | | | |
| | Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee | | | |
| 4 | During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization | on | | |
| а | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? | 4a | | No |
| b | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? | 4b | | Νo |
| С | Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement? | 4c | | Νo |
| | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III | | | |
| | Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9. | | <u> </u> | |
| 5 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of | | | |
| а | The organization? | 5a | | No |
| b | Any related organization? | 5b | | No |
| | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III | | | |
| 6 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of | | | |
| а | The organization? | 6a | | No |
| b | Any related organization? | 6b | | No |
| | If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III | | | |
| 7 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III | 7 | | No |
| 8 | Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accured pursuant to a contract that was | | | |
| | subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe | | | |
| | ın Part III | 8 | | Νo |
| 9 | If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)? | 9 | | |

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

| (A) Name and Title | | (B) Breakdown of | W-2 and/or 1099-MIS | SC compensation | (C) Retirement and | (D) Nontaxable | (D) Nontaxable (E) Total of columns (F) Compensat | (F) Compensation |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & ıncentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | other deferred compensation | benefits | (B)(ı)-(D) | reported as deferred in prior Form 990 |
| (1)KEVIN COLLINS MD DIRECTOR | (i) (ii) | 0 633,810 | 0 11,161 | 0 93,617 | 0 13,800 | 0 960 | 0 753,348 | o 0 |
| (2)MARTIN ROTHBERG MD DIRECTOR | (i) (ii) | 0 120,074 | 0 | 0 951,551 | 0 13,800 | 0 960 | 0 1,086,385 | 0 |
| (3)JOHN KUTCH PRESIDENT & CEO | (i) (ii) | 0 541,234 | 0 | 0 936 | - 1 | 0 960 | 0 556,930 | 0 |
| (4)RANDY SCHWAN VICE PRES - MISSION INTEGRATION | (i) (ii) | 0 160,490 | 0 3,110 | 0 7,695 | ~ . | 0 467 | 0 178,662 | 0 |
| (5)PAUL SIMONSON VICE PRES - HUMAN RESOURCES | (i) (ii) | 0 224,216 | 0 4,393 | 0 11,522 | | 0 428 | 0 254,359 | 0 |
| (6)THOMAS WARSOCKI VICE PRES - PHYSICIAN OPERATIONS | (i) (ii) | 0 153,158 | 0 | 0 6,140 | 0 6,632 | 0 461 | 0 166,391 | 0 |
| (7)DAVE KOHLMAN VICE PRES - FACILITIES MANAGEMENT | (i) (ii) | 0 166,915 | 0 3,313 | 0 4,249 | 0 7,192 | 0 497 | 0 182,166 | 0 |
| (8)BARBRA BROWN RN BSN MA VICE PRE & CNO | (i) (ii) | 0 200,248 | 0 | 0 936 | - | 0 173 | 0 209,394 | 0 |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

Part IIII Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II Also complete this part for any additional information

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|------------------|---|
| PART I, LINE 3 | JOHN KUTCH, PRESIDENT & CEO, IS COMPENSATED BY TRINITY HEALTH, A RELATED ORGANIZATION TRINITY HEALTH USES THE |
| | FOLLOWING METHODS TO DETERMINE THE COMPENSATION FOR JOHN 1 COMPENSATION COMMITTEE 2 INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION |
| | CONSULTANT 3 FORM 990 OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS 4 APPROVAL BY THE BOARD OR COMPENSATION COMMITTEE |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493132013825

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule L

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

Transactions with Interested Persons

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions. ▶Information about Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

| Name of the or TRINITY HEALTH 8 | | | | | | | | | er ident | ificatio | n numbe | er |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|--|------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | 3) and section 0, Part IV, line | | organı | zatıoı | | | 40h | |
| | e of disqualifie | | | | n disqualified | (c) Des | | | | | | rected? |
| 1 (a) Nam | e or disqualifie | a person | | n and organi | | (C) Des | cription | OI LI a | iisactioi | ' ⊢ | Yes | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 165 | 110 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 2 Enter the a | amount of tax | Incurred by o | rganızatıon ı | managers or | disqualified pe | rsons during t | the year | r unde | rsectioi | <u> </u> n | | - |
| 3 Enterthe | amount of tax, | ıf any, on lıne | e 2, above, r | eımbursed by | y the organizat | ion | | | > \$ | | | |
| C | | rganızatıon a | nswered "Ye | es" on Form 9 | 5. 990-EZ, Part \ Iine 5, 6, or 22 | | Form 9 | 90, P | art IV , lı | ne 26, d | or If the | |
| (a) Name of | (b) | (c) | (d) Loan | | (e)Original | (f)Balance | (g) In | | (h) | | (i)Wr | itten |
| interested person | Relationship with organization | Purpose o loan | 1 ' ' | ne | principal amount | due | defaul | | Approv by board or commi | | agreer | |
| | | | То | From | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Total | | ▶ \$ | • | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | d Persons. | and TM lines (| | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | Form 990, P | | | | | | - | |
| (a) Name of II perso | | (b) Relations nterested per organiz | rson and the | | nt of assistanc | e (d) Typ | e or ass | istand | :e (e |) Purpos | se or ass | sistance |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Part IV Business Transactions | Involving Interested | l Persons. | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|
| Complete if the organizati | on answered "Yes" on F | orm 990, Part IV, lin | e 28a, 28b, or 28c. | | |
| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) A mount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | (e) Sharing of organization' revenues? | |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) DAVE KOHLMAN | OFFICER | 49,946 | REAL ESTATE RENTAL | | No |
| (2) EDWARD JONES | THE BROTHER OF DAVE KOHLMAN IS A FINANCIAL ADVISOR AT EDWARD JONES | 79,340 | INVESTMENT FEES | | No |
| (3) BREMER BANK | BRENT MATTSON, BOARD MEMBER, IS THE PRESIDENT OF BREMER BANK | 36,897 | INVESTMENT FEES | | No |
| | | | | | |

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Cabadula I (Farm 000 at 000 F7) 2012 |

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

DLN: 93493132013825

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Noncash Contributions

▶Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. ► Attach to Form 990. ▶Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES

Employer identification number

| | | (a) Check If applicable | (b) Number of contributions or items contributed | (c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | (d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Art—Works of art | | | | |
| 2 | Art—Historical treasures . | | | | |
| 3 | Art—Fractional interests | | | | |
| 1 | Books and publications | | | | |
| 5 | Clothing and household goods | Х | | 7,273 | FMV |
| 5 | Cars and other vehicles | | | | |
| 7 | Boats and planes | | | | |
| 3 | Intellectual property | | | | |
| 9 | Securities—Publicly traded . | | | | |
|) | Securities—Closely held stock . | | | | |
| L | Securities—Partnership, LLC, or trust interests | | | | |
| 2 | Securities—Miscellaneous | | | | |
| 3 | Qualified conservation contribution—Historic structures | | | | |
| 1 | Qualified conservation contribution—Other | | | | |
| 5 | Real estate—Residential . | | | | |
| • | Real estate—Commercial | | | | |
| , | Real estate—Other | | | | |
| 3 | Collectibles | | | | |
|) | Food inventory | | | | |
|) | Drugs and medical supplies . | | | | |
| | Taxidermy | | | | |
| | Historical artifacts | | | | |
| 3 | Scientific specimens | | | | |
| 1 | Archeological artifacts | | | | |
| | Other►(ERAL RIGHT) | X | 1 | 48,753 | FMV |
| | Other►(ΓCARDS) | × | 151 | 1,240 | FMV |
| 7 | O ther ▶() | | | | |
| 3 | Other ► () | | | | <u> </u> |
| • | Number of Forms 8283 received by | the organizat | ion during the tax vear for | contributions | |

30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which is not required to be used 30a Νo **b** If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II 31 31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any non-standard contributions? Νo 32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash 32a Νo **b** If "Yes," describe in Part II 33 If the organization did not report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II

Part II Supplem

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b,

32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference

Explanation

Schedule M (Form 990) (2013)

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493132013825

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public
Inspection

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES

SCHEDULE 0

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Employer identification number

33-1007002

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|---|---|
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1 | THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE IS COMPOSED OF THE OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, EACH VESTED WITH FULL VOTING AUTHORITY THEY MEET AS NEEDED TO PLAN FOR THE BOARD'S WORK AND TO FULFILL TASKS ASSIGNED TO THEM BY THE BOARD THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE IS AUTHORIZED TO ACT AND MAKE DECISIONS ON BEHALF OF THE ENTIRE BOARD WHEN URGENT MATTERS ARISE BETWEEN REGULARLY SCHEDULED BOARD MEETINGS THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE IS OBLIGATED TO PRESENT ITS ACTIONS TO THE ENTIRE BOARD IF A DECISION HAS BEEN MADE IN ITS ABSENCE |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--------------------|---|
| FORM 990, PART VI, | TRINITY HEALTH CONTRACTED WITH A MANAGEMENT COMPANY TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT |
| SECTION A, LINE 3 | SERVICES, INCLUDING A CONTRACTED CFO, DURING THE YEAR |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|--|
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 4 | THE BY LAWS OF TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION WERE AMENDED DURING THE YEAR THE AMENDMENTS INCLUDE THE FOLLOW SIGNIFICANT CHANGES 1) THE NUMBER OF BOARD MEMBERS IS NOW REQUIRED TO BE A MINIMUM OF 11 INDIVIDUALS THERE IS NO MAXIMUM NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS 2) THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE NOW CONSISTS SOLELY OF THE OFFICERS OF THE BOARD |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6 | TRINITY HEALTH IS THE SOLE MEMBER OF EACH CORPORATION INCLUDED IN THIS GROUP RETURN |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|---|
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A | AT EACH ANNUAL MEETING, THE SOLE MEMBER TRINITY HEALTH, APPOINTS THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AT LEAST SEVEN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ALSO SERVE AS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TRINITY HEALTH IN THE BY LAWS OF TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION, THIS OVERLAP ONLY NEEDS TO BE THREE. ANY DIRECTOR WHO CEASES TO BE A MEMBER OF THE TRINITY HEALTH BOARD OF DIRECTORS AUTOMATICALLY BECOMES DISQUALIFIED FROM SERVING AS A DIRECTOR OF THE AFFILIATES' BOARD AND IS REPLACED WITH ANOTHER BOARD MEMBER CURRENTLY SERVING ON THE BOARD OF TRINITY HEALTH, UNLESS THERE ARE AT LEAST A MINIMUM OF SEVEN (OR THREE IN THE CASE OF TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION) OTHER BOARD MEMBERS CURRENTLY SERVING AS A DIRECTOR OF TRINITY HEALTH |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|---|
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B | THE FOLLOWING POWERS ARE RESERVED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE SOLE MEMBER, TRINITY HEALTH (A) APPROVE THE APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATION, (B) APPROVE ANY AMENDMENTS TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF CORPORATION OR THESE BY LAWS, (C) APPROVE THE ANNUAL OPERATING AND CAPITAL BUDGETS OF CORPORATION, (D) APPROVE THE SELECTION OF AUDITORS AND LEGAL COUNSEL FOR CORPORATION, (E) APPROVE ANY STRATEGIC PLANS ADOPTED BY CORPORATION, (F) APPROVE ANY UNBUDGETED BORROWING, ANY ENCUMBRANCE OF ASSETS, AND ANY EXPENDITURES FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS WHERE THE AMOUNT EXCEEDS FIVE PERCENT OF THE CAPITAL BUDGET PREVIOUSLY APPROVED BY MEMBER, (G) CHANGE THE NUMBER OF DIRECTORS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF CORPORATION, AND (H) APPROVE ANY ACTION OF CORPORATION THAT IS NOT IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF THE CORPORATION'S BUSINESS |

L

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|---|
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11 | PRIOR TO BEING FILED WITH THE IRS, A COPY OF THE FORM 990 WAS GIVEN TO THE GOVERNING BODY OF TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES FOR REVIEW |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|---|---|
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C | ALL SALARIED EMPLOYEES (AT MANAGER LEVEL AND ABOVE AS DETERMINED BY TRINITY) AND SUCH OTHER EMPLOYEES AS FROM TIME TO TIME MAY BE DIRECTED TO DO SO, ARE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE TRINITY HEALTH'S CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT ON AN ANNUAL BASIS ANY EMPLOYEE WHO HAS ASSUMED, OR IS ABOUT TO ASSUME, A FINANCIAL OR OTHER INTEREST OR RELATIONSHIP THAT MIGHT INVOLVE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST MUST IMMEDIATELY INFORM HIS/HER SUPERVISOR, A MEMBER OF THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE, OR THE COMPLIANCE OFFICER ISSUES INVOLVING CONFLICT OF INTEREST SHALL BE REVIEWED AND A DETERMINATION OF EACH SHALL BE MADE BY THE TRINITY COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE. IF A CONFLICT EXISTS, THE CONFLICTED PERSON MUST ABSTAIN FROM DISCUSSION OF AND VOTING ON THE CONFLICTED TOPIC |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|------------------|--|
| • | ON OUR WEBSITE WWW TRINITY HEALTH ORG WE LIST OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS, MISSION, VISION, VALUES AND OUR ANNUAL REPORT WHICH INCLUDES FINANCIAL INFORMATION THE GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE MADE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--------------------------------|---|
| FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G | MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES 27,391,728 MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES 1,343,022 FUNDRAISING EXPENSES 42,472 TOTAL EXPENSES 28,777,222 |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 | NET ASSET TRANSFERS -194,101,808 |

DLN: 93493132013825

2013

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

SCHEDULE R

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES 33-1007002

| Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities Co | (b) | (c) | (d) | , (e) | | (f) | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | Primary activity | Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | Total income E | End-of-year assets | | ct controlling entity | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Or or more related tax-exempt organizations du | | the organization an | swered "Yes" o | n Form 990, Pa | art IV, lin | e 34 because i | had or | ne |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code section | on Public charity (if section 501 | | | Section (13) co | |
| (1) COMMUNITY AMBULANCE SERVICE OF MINOT INC | AMBULANCE SERVICES | ND | 501(C)(3) | LINE 11A, I | TRI | INITY HEALTH | Yes | No No |
| 305 11TH AVENUE SW | ANDOLANCE SERVICES | No | 301(0)(3) | LINE IIA, I | | INTIT HEACHT | | |
| MINOT, ND 58701 45-0363593 | | | | | | | | |
| (2) TRINITY HEALTH PO BOX 5020 | HEALTHCARE | ND | 501(C)(3) | LINE 11A, I | N/A | ^ | | No |
| MINOT, ND 58702 45-0226558 | | | | | 14/ 4 | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for For | l rm 990. | Cat No 5013 | | | | Schedule R (For | m 990) 2 | 2013 |

| because it had one or more | e relateu organizations tre | | | | | | /£ | (-) | 1 4 | - \ | (:) | 1 , | <u>.</u> , 1 | (14) |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| (a) Name, address, and related organizati | | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | Predoi income unrel exclude tax u section | e) minant (related, lated, ed from under ns 512- | (f) Share total inco | of Share of end-of-year assets | Dispro | 1) prtionate tions? | (i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | Gene x man part | i) ral or aging ner? | (k) Percentage ownership |
| | | | | | 51 | L4) | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | \Box | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | - | <u> </u> | | | \vdash | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part IV Identification of Related line 34 because it had one | | | | | | | | | swere | d "Yes | " on Form | 990, | Part | IV, |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicik (state or for country | reign | Direct co | d) ontrolling tity | (e Type of (C corp, or tru | entity S corp, | (f) Share of total income | | (g) of end-o year assets | of-Percer owner | ntage | | (i) ection 512 (b)(13) controlled entity? |
| | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | res No |
| (1) MEDICAL ARTS OUTPATIENT SERVICES INC 400 BURDICK EXPRESSWAY EAST MINOT, ND 58701 45-0278212 | RETAIL PHARMACY & DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT | ND | | TRINITY HOSPITA | LS | С | | 14,031,047 | | 3,045,7 | 15 100 00 | 00 % |) | es |
| (2) B&B DRUG INC 20 BURDICK EXPRESSWAY EAST MINOT, ND 58701 45-0260565 | RETAIL DRUG STORE | ND | | N/A | | С | | | | | | | | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Part V | Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organizati | ion answei | red "Yes" on Form | 990, Part IV, line | 34, 35b, or 36. | | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------|----|
| Note | . Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 During t | the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one o | or more rela | ated organizations lis | sted in Parts II-IV? | | | | |
| a Rece | eipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | | | | | 1a | Yes | |
| b Gıft, | grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | | | | | 1b | | No |
| c Gıft, | grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | | | | | 1c | | No |
| d Loan | ns or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | | | | | 1d | | No |
| e Loan | ns or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | | | | | 1e | | No |
| f Divid | dends from related organization(s) | | | | | 1f | | No |
| g Sale | of assets to related organization(s) | | | | | 1 g | | No |
| h Purc | hase of assets from related organization(s) | | | | | 1h | Yes | |
| i Exch | ange of assets with related organization(s) | | | | | 1i | | No |
| j Leas | e of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | | | | | 1j | Yes | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| k Leas | se of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | | | | | 1k | | No |
| I Perfo | ormance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(| (s) | | | | 11 | Yes | |
| m Perfo | ormance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(| (s) | | | | 1m | Yes | |
| n Sharı | ng of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | | | | | 1n | Yes | |
| o Shar | ring of paid employees with related organization(s) | | | | | 10 | Yes | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| p Reim | nbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | | | | | 1р | | No |
| q Reim | nbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | | | | | 1q | | No |
| | | | | | | | | |
| r Othe | er transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | | | | | 1r | Yes | |
| s Othe | er transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | | | | | 1s | | No |
| ī | | | | | | | | |
| 2 If the | e answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must | complete tl | his line, including co | vered relationships | and transaction thresholds | | | |
| | (a) Name of related organization | | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved | (d) Method of determining am | ount II | nvolved | 1 |
| (1) MEDICAL | ARTS OUTPATIENT SERVICES INC | 1 | | 23,533 | FMV | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

| revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|-----|--|------------------------------------|--|--|----|--|---|----|--------------------------------|
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514) | | (e) all partners section 501(c)(3) anizations? | (f) Share of total Income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Disproprtiona allocations ⁷ | _ | (i) Code V ² UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) General or managing partner? | _ | (k) Percentage ownership |
| | | | 314) | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | · | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Return Reference Explanation

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

| efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data - | DLN: 93493132013825 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | |

TY 2013 Affiliate Listing

Name: TRINITY HEALTH & AFFILIATES

EIN: 33-1007002

TY 2013 Affiliate Listing

| Name | Address | EIN | Name control |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| TRINITY HOSPITALS | PO BOX 5020 MINOT, ND 58702 | 41-2002771 | TRIN |
| TRINITY KENMARE HOSPITAL | PO BOX 697 KENMARE, ND 58746 | 41-2002769 | TRIN |
| TRINITY HOMES | PO BOX 5020 MINOT, ND 58702 | 45-0404412 | TRIN |
| TRINITY HEALTH FOUNDATION | PO BOX 5020 MINOT, ND 58702 | 45-0215346 | TRIN |

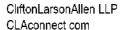
TRINITY HEALTH AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 AND 2013

TRINITY HEALTH AND SUBSIDIARIES TABLE OF CONTENTS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 AND 2013

| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT | 1 |
|---|----|
| CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS | 3 |
| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS | 5 |
| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | 6 |
| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS | 7 |
| NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | 8 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | 28 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEETS | 29 |
| CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS | 37 |
| REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS | 41 |
| SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS | 43 |
| | |





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Directors Trinity Health and Subsidiaries Minot, North Dakota

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Trinity Health and Subsidiaries, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion



Board of Directors
Trinity Health and Subsidiaries

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Trinity Health and Subsidiaries as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America

Emphasis of Matter

As described in Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements, Trinity recorded adjustments to the classification of its net assets at July 1, 2012

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 19, 2014, on our consideration of Trinity Health and Subsidiaries internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Trinity Health and Subsidiaries internal control over financial reporting and compliance

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota September 19, 2014

TRINITY HEALTH AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS JUNE 30, 2014 AND 2013

| | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 69,425,675 | \$ 26,502,384 |
| Current Portion of Assets Limited as to Use | 5,765,116 | 5,659,991 |
| Accounts Receivable | | |
| Patient and Resident, Net | 66,323,360 | 82,744,535 |
| Other, Net | 2,944,638 | 3,601,172 |
| Accrued Interest | 29,978 | 36,719 |
| Estimated Third-Party Payor Settlements | - | 149,000 |
| Inventories | 8,947,919 | 9,494,939 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 2,228,798 | 2,013,929 |
| Total Current Assets | 155,665,484 | 130,202,669 |
| ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE | | |
| Held by Trustee Under Bond Reserve Fund | 7,873,036 | 7,815,504 |
| Held by Trustee for Debt Service | 5,765,116_ | 5,659,991_ |
| Total Assets Limited as to Use | 13,638,152 | 13,475,495 |
| Less Amount Required to Meet Current Obligations | (5,765,116) | (5,659,991) |
| Noncurrent Assets Limited as to Use | 7,873,036 | 7,815,504 |
| INVESTMENTS | 31,360,206 | 27,673,126 |
| PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET | 97,403,058 | 106,571,338 |
| OTHER ASSETS | | |
| Deferred Financing Costs, Net | 770,967 | 830,095 |
| Long-Term Deposits | 587,270 | 1,040,416 |
| Other Assets | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Total Other Assets | 1,408,237 | 1,920,511 |
| Total Assets | \$ 293,710,021 | \$ 274,183,148 |

| LIADULTICO AND NET ACCETO | 2014 | 2013 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Debt | \$ 6,550,137 | \$ 7,550,508 |
| Accounts Payable | 15,229,413 | 38,215,565 |
| Accrued Expenses | | |
| Salaries, Wages and Payroll Taxes | 16,708,694 | 15,966,898 |
| Vacation and Sick Pay | 6,503,103 | 6,091,386 |
| Interest | 1,925,116 | 2,019,991 |
| Other Expenses | 4,712,360 | 4,053,395 |
| Estimated Third-Party Payor Settlements | 4,516,000 | 2,603,000 |
| Estimated Professional Malpractice Liability | 768,000_ | 672,000 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 56,912,823 | 77,172,743 |
| LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion | 82,616,205 | 89,031,068 |
| Asset Retirement Obligation | 8,737,740 | 8,553,400 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities | 91,353,945 | 97,584,468 |
| Total Liabilities | 148,266,768 | 174,757,211 |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| Unrestricted | 138,404,871 | 92,387,553 |
| Temporarily Restricted | 6,918,863 | 6,938,076 |
| Permanently Restricted | 119,519 | 100,308 |
| Total Net Assets | 145,443,253 | 99,425,937 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | \$ 293,710,021 | \$ 274,183,148 |

TRINITY HEALTH AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 AND 2013

| | 2014 | 2013 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| UNRESTRICTED REVENUES, GAINS, AND OTHER SUPPORT | | |
| Net Patient and Resident Service Revenue (Net of | | |
| Contractual Allowances and Discounts) | \$ 400,290,572 | \$ 393,017,397 |
| Provision for Uncollectible Accounts | (46,989,713) | (30,388,213) |
| Net Patient and Resident Service Revenue Less | | |
| Provision for Uncollectible Accounts | 353,300,859 | 362,629,184 |
| Other Operating Revenue | 73,759,775 | 6,348,216 |
| Total Unrestricted Revenues, Gains, and Other Support | 427,060,634 | 368,977,400 |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 187,888,926 | 184,291,628 |
| Employee Benefits and Payroll Taxes | 27,488,387 | 23,881,225 |
| Drugs and Supplies | 75,944,269 | 72,590,633 |
| Purchased Services and Professional Fees | 44,336,586 | 40,187,767 |
| Maintenance, Equipment Rental and Utilities | 19,641,666 | 18,110,985 |
| Insurance | 2,250,259 | 1,939,281 |
| Other Operating Expenses | 8,838,185 | 9,327,897 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 14,057,968 | 13,989,876 |
| Interest | 4,761,129 | 4,591,086 |
| Total Expenses | 385,207,375 | 368,910,378 |
| OPERATING INCOME | 41,853,259 | 67,022 |
| NONOPERATING GAINS (LOSSES) | | |
| Investment Income | 4,521,046 | 1,664,936 |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Property and Equipment | (1,141,625) | 998,340 |
| Other Nonoperating Gains | 784,638 | 1,497,901 |
| Total Nonoperating Gains | 4,164,059 | 4,161,177 |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES, GAINS AND SUPPORT | | |
| OVER EXPENSES | 46,017,318 | 4,228,199 |
| CHANGE IN UNREALIZED GAINS ON INVESTMENTS | - | 1,681,290 |
| NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION - CAPITAL | | 3,500,817 |
| INCREASE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS | \$ 46,017,318 | \$ 9,410,306 |

TRINITY HEALTH AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 AND 2013

| | Unrestricted | Temporarily Restricted | Permanently Restricted | Total |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| NET ASSETS - JULY 1, 2012 BEFORE RESTATEMENT | \$ 85,890,442 | \$ 7,515,013 | \$ 110,984 | \$ 93,516,439 |
| Prior Period Adjustments | (2,913,195) | 2,923,871 | (10,676) | |
| NET ASSETS - JULY 1, 2012 AFTER RESTATEMENT | 82,977,247 | 10,438,884 | 100,308 | 93,516,439 |
| Excess of Revenues, Gains and Other Support Over Expenses | 4,228,199 | - | - | 4,228,199 |
| Change in Net Unrealized Gains on Investments | 1,681,290 | - | - | 1,681,290 |
| Restricted Investment Income | - | 195,157 | - | 195,157 |
| Restricted Contributions | - | 443,082 | - | 443,082 |
| Net Assets Released from Restrictions - Operations | - | (638,230) | - | (638,230) |
| Net Assets Released from Restrictions - Capital | 3,500,817 | (3,500,817) | | |
| Change in Net Assets - 2013 | 9,410,306 | (3,500,808) | | 5,909,498 |
| NET ASSETS - JUNE 30, 2013 | 92,387,553 | 6,938,076 | 100,308 | 99,425,937 |
| Excess of Revenues, Gains and Other Support Over Expenses | 46,017,318 | - | - | 46,017,318 |
| Restricted Investment Income | - | 359,547 | | 359,547 |
| Restricted Contributions | - | 1,353,297 | 19,211 | 1,372,508 |
| Net Assets Released from Restrictions - Operations | | (1,732,057) | | (1,732,057) |
| Change in Net Assets - 2014 | 46,017,318 | (19,213) | 19,211 | 46,017,316 |
| NET ASSETS - JUNE 30, 2014 | \$ 138,404,871 | \$ 6,918,863 | \$ 119,519 | \$ 145,443,253 |

TRINITY HEALTH AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 AND 2013

| | | 2014 | | 2013 |
|---|----|--------------|----|---------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | ď | 46 017 216 | ď | E 000 409 |
| Change in Net Assets Adjustments to Reconcile Change in Net Assets to | \$ | 46,017,316 | \$ | 5,909,498 |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | | | | |
| Depreciation and Amortization | | 14,057,968 | | 13,989,876 |
| Change in Asset Retirement Obligation | | 184,340 | | 426,600 |
| Amortization of Notes Receivable | | 887,461 | | 1,224,463 |
| (Gain) Loss on Disposal of Property and Equipment | | 1,141,625 | | (998,340) |
| Change in Net Unrealized Gains on Investments | | (2,045,455) | | (1,681,290) |
| Permanently Restricted Contributions | | (19,211) | | - |
| Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities | | , , , | | |
| Patient and Resident Receivables, Net | | 16,421,175 | | (3,491,508) |
| Other Receivables | | 100,342 | | 1,600,145 |
| Accrued Interest | | 6,741 | | 14,541 |
| Inventories | | 547,020 | | (376,734) |
| Prepaid Expenses | | 238,277 | | (848,477) |
| Accounts Payable | | (19,844,275) | | 6,050,695 |
| Accrued Expenses | | 1,717,603 | | 3,571,604 |
| Estimated Third-Party Payor Settlements | | 2,062,000 | | (3,522,000) |
| Estimated Professional Malpractice Liability | | 96,000 | | 97,000 |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | | 61,568,927 | | 21,966,073 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Purchase of Property and Equipment | | (9,461,564) | | (2,966,438) |
| Proceeds from Sale of Property and Equipment | | 347,502 | | 1,622,764 |
| Additions to Notes Receivable | | (718,500) | | (1,046,203) |
| Payments on Notes Receivable | | 387,231 | | 545,750 |
| Net Change in Assets Limited as to Use | | (162,657) | | (364,333) |
| Purchase of Investments | | (3,116,899) | | (841,185) |
| Proceeds from Sales or Maturities of Investments | | 1,475,274 | | 100,000 |
| Net Cash Used by Investing Activities | | (11,249,613) | | (2,949,645) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Issuances of Long-Term Debt | | 30,838 | | 2,017,678 |
| Principal Payments on Long-Term Debt | | (7,446,072) | | (4,683,186) |
| Permanently Restricted Contributions | | 19,211 | | - (0.005.500) |
| Net Cash Used by Financing Activities | | (7,396,023) | | (2,665,508) |
| INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | 42,923,291 | | 16,350,920 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning | | 26,502,384 | | 10,151,464 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING | \$ | 69,425,675 | \$ | 26,502,384 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES | | | | |
| Cash Paid for Interest | \$ | 4,671,664 | \$ | 4,277,322 |
| Cash Paid for Income Taxes | \$ | 61,640 | \$ | 63,309 |
| Equipment Purchased Under Capital Lease Obligations | \$ | - | \$ | 11,590,505 |

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization

The consolidated financial statements of Trinity Health and Subsidiaries (Trinity) consist of a parent company, Trinity Health, and seven wholly owned subsidiaries

- Trinity Hospitals (the Hospitals), a North Dakota nonprofit corporation, owns and operates an acute care hospital located on two campuses in Minot, North Dakota, that has a licensed capacity of 416 beds and provides a wide range of health care services to the patients it serves
- Trinity Homes has a 230-bed skilled-care nursing component and a 15-room retirement home
- Trinity Health Foundation (the Foundation) is a tax exempt non-profit organization whose purpose is directed toward improving medical services and facilities in the Minot, North Dakota area
- Trinity Kenmare Hospital, a North Dakota nonprofit corporation, owns and operates an acute care hospital in Kenmare, North Dakota It is licensed for 25 beds, which are shared between acute beds and swing beds. It currently is classified as a critical access hospital by Medicare
- B & B Drug is a for-profit pharmacy whose stock is 100% owned by Trinity
- Community Ambulance Service (CAS) of Minot, Inc. is a 24-hour ambulance service and qualifies as a tax-exempt, nonprofit organization under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code. Trinity is the sole member of CAS.
- MAOPS is a for-profit retail pharmacy and durable medical equipment company. The
 Hospitals owns 100% of the outstanding stock of MAOPS, which is located in the
 Trinity Health Medical Arts Building to serve the patients treated there.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Trinity Health and Subsidiaries identified above All material intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, (GAAP), as codified by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB)

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Trinity to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Trinity considers cash and all short-term investments purchased with maturity of three months or less and not otherwise classified as investments or assets limited as to use to be cash and cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents are stated at cost, which approximates fair value

Patient and Resident Accounts Receivable, Net

Patient and resident accounts receivable are reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts In evaluating the collectability of patient and resident accounts receivable, Trinity analyzes its past history and identifies trends for each of its major payor sources of revenue to estimate the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts and provision for bad debts Management regularly reviews data about these major payor sources of revenue in evaluating the sufficiency of the allowance for doubtful accounts For receivables associated with services provided to patients who have third-party coverage, Trinity analyzes contractually due amounts and provides an allowance for doubtful accounts and a provision for bad debts, if necessary (for example, for expected uncollectible deductibles and copayments on accounts for which the third-party payor has not yet paid, or for payors who are known to be having financial difficulties that make the realization of amounts due unlikely) For receivables associated with self-pay patients (which includes both patients without insurance and patients with deductible and copayment balances due for which third-party coverage exists for part of the bill), Trinity records a provision for bad debts in the period of service on the basis of its past experience, which indicates that many patients are unable or unwilling to pay the portion of their bill for which they are financially responsible. The difference between the standard rates (or the discounted rates if negotiated) and the amounts actually collected after all reasonable collection efforts have been exhausted is charged off against the allowance for doubtful accounts

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market value

Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use include assets held by trustees under bond reserve fund and debt service fund. Amounts required to meet certain current liabilities of Trinity are classified as current in the consolidated balance sheets.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Investments and Investment Income

Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets. Investment income or loss (including realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments, interest and dividends) is included in the excess of revenues, gains, and other support over expenses unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law. In general, investments are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit and overall market volatility risk. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investments, it is reasonably possible that changes in the values of the investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the investment balances and the amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets.

In previous years, Trinity's investments were classified as available for sale. As such, unrealized gains and losses that were considered temporary were excluded from the excess of revenues, gains, and other support over expenses. During the fiscal year 2014, Trinity determined that its entire investment portfolio was more accurately classified as trading, with unrealized gains and losses included in the excess of revenues, gains, and other support over expenses. Unrealized gains and losses on temporarily restricted investments are reported as temporarily restricted net assets, as appropriate

Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable assets ranging from 3 to 40 years, and is computed using the straight-line method. Equipment under capital lease obligations is amortized on the straight-line method over the shorter period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the equipment. Such amortization is included in depreciation and amortization in the consolidated statements of operations.

Pledges and Contributions

Pledges and contributions are recorded at fair value in the year made. Contributions and pledges are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or a purpose restriction is accomplished), temporarily restricted net assets are classified as unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statements of changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions. Donor restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as unrestricted contributions in the consolidated financial statements. In the absence of donor specification that income and gains on donated funds are restricted, such income and gains are reported as unrestricted activity.

Deferred Financing Costs, Net

Deferred financing costs are being amortized over the period the related obligations are outstanding using the interest method

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Net Assets

Net assets are classified into three separate categories based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. In the consolidated financial statements, net assets that have similar characteristics have been combined into categories as follows.

Unrestricted – Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed restrictions

<u>Temporarily Restricted</u> – Net assets subject to donor-imposed restrictions that may or will be met either with actions of Trinity and/or the passage of time. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are classified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statements of operations.

<u>Permanently Restricted</u> – Net assets subject to donor-imposed restrictions that are maintained permanently by Trinity Generally, the donors of these assets permit Trinity to use all or part of the income earned on related investments for specific or general purposes

Trinity follows guidance on endowments of not-for-profit organizations, including guidance on the net asset classification of donor-restricted endowment funds that are subject to an enacted version of the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act of 2006 (UPMIFA) This guidance provides for additional disclosures about the Trinity's endowment funds

Asset Retirement Obligation

Asset retirement obligation represents an estimate for the cost to remove the asbestos in the buildings Trinity owns for which it has an obligation to remove at a future date. This estimate is recorded at net present value using a risk-free interest rate and an inflationary rate. This estimate has been recorded in accordance with FASB Codification Topic 410, Asset Retirement Obligations, which was effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

Net Patient and Resident Service Revenue

Trinity has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to Trinity at amounts different from its established rates. Payment arrangements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, reimbursed costs, discounted charges and per diem payments. Net patient and resident service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, residents, third-party payors, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods, as final settlements are determined.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Other Revenue

Other operating revenue consists of pharmacy sales, a settlement with a vendor, cafeteria sales, medical equipment sales and rentals and real estate rentals. Revenue from sales of pharmaceuticals, medical supplies and medical equipment is recognized at the time of delivery of the goods. Revenue from the rental of real estate and medical equipment is recognized over the rental period.

Nonoperating Gains (Losses)

Nonoperating gains (losses) consist of unrestricted contributions, board-designated contributions, investment income, and gains (losses) on disposal of property and equipment

Excess of Revenue, Gains and Support over Expenses

Excess of revenues, gains and support over expenses includes operating expenses, interest and dividends, unless the income or loss is restricted by donor law, realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments. Changes in unrestricted net assets which are excluded from excess of revenues, gains and support over expenses, consistent with industry practice, include unrealized gains on investments classified as other than trading securities, permanent transfers of assets to and from affiliates for other than goods and services, contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired using contributions which by donor restriction were to be used for purposes of acquiring such assets)

Income Taxes

Trinity Health and the following subsidiaries, Trinity Hospitals, Trinity Homes, Trinity Health Foundation, Trinity Kenmare Hospital and Community Ambulance Service have all been recognized by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) as a not-for-profit corporation as described in Sec 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) and is exempt from federal income taxes pursuant to Sec 501(a) of the IRC All unrelated business income generated by Trinity is subject to federal income tax under Section 511 of the IRC

B&B and MAOPS are for-profit entities. The provisions for income taxes are based on amounts estimated to be currently payable and those deferred because of temporary differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities. These differences consist primarily of bad debts and depreciation.

Trinity's policy is to evaluate the likelihood that its uncertain tax positions will prevail upon examination based on the extent to which those positions have substantial support within the Internal Revenue Code and Regulations, Revenue Rulings, court decisions, and other evidence. It is the opinion of management that the Company has no significant uncertain tax positions that would be subject to change upon examination.

Trinity's income tax returns are subject to review and examination by federal, state, and local authorities. The tax returns for the years 2011 to 2013 are open to examination by federal, state, and local authorities.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Sales Taxes

Sales taxes collected from customers and remitted to taxing authorities are excluded from revenues and cost of sales, respectively

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value measurement applies to reported balances that are required or permitted to be measured at fair value under an existing accounting standard. Trinity emphasizes that fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement. Therefore, a fair value measurement should be determined based on the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability and establishes a fair value hierarchy.

The fair value hierarchy consists of three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value as follows

Level 1 – Inputs that utilize quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that Trinity has the ability to access

Level 2 – Inputs that include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument. Fair values for these instruments are estimated using pricing models, quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics, or discounted cash flows.

Level 3 – Inputs that are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability, which are typically based on an entity's own assumptions, as there is little, if any, related market activity

In instances where the determination of the fair value measurement is based on inputs from different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the entire fair value measurement falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety

Trinity also adopted the policy of valuing certain financial instruments at fair value. This accounting policy allows entities the irrevocable option to elect fair value for the initial and subsequent measurement for certain financial assets and liabilities on an instrument-by-instrument basis. Trinity has not elected to measure any existing financial instruments at fair value, however Trinity may elect to measure newly acquired financial instruments at fair value in the future.

Reclassifications

Certain items in the prior year consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation. These reclassifications had no effect on Trinity's overall net assets.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Subsequent Events

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, Trinity has considered events and transactions that have occurred through September 19, 2014, the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued

NOTE 2 COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CHARITY CARE

The mission of Trinity is to excel at meeting the needs of the whole person through the provision of quality healthcare and health related services. Trinity provides services to patients regardless of their ability to pay for those services.

In furtherance of its mission, Trinity provides a wide variety of benefits to the community, including offering various community-based service programs, such as health screenings, in-home caregiver services, social service and support counseling for patients and families, pastoral care, crisis intervention, transportation to and from the hospital campuses, and the donation of space for use by community groups. Additionally, a large number of health-related educational programs are provided for the benefit of the community, including health enhancements and wellness, classes on specific conditions, telephone information services, and costs related to programs designed to improve the general standards of the health of the community. The cost of providing the above services is not included in Trinity's charity care amount.

Trinity also provides medical care without charge or at reduced charge to residents of its community through the provision of charity care. Included in Trinity's definition of charity care are the following:

(a) services provided to the uninsured or underinsured and (b) services provided to patients expressing a willingness to pay but who are determined to be unable to pay because of socioeconomic factors.

Trinity maintains records to identify and monitor the level of charity care it provides. Those records include the amount of charges foregone for services and supplies furnished under this charity care policy, and an estimated cost (based on the cost to charge ratio) of those services and supplies. The estimated costs and expenses incurred to provide charity care for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 was approximately \$4,282,000 and \$3,005,000, respectively

Trinity did not receive any funds to subsidize the costs of providing charity care under its financial assistance policy for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

Trinity also provides medical care without charge or at reduced charges to residents of the community through Bad Debts, which are services provided to patients expressing a willingness to pay but who are determined to be unable to pay because of socioeconomic factors

NOTE 2 COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CHARITY CARE (CONTINUED)

Trinity maintains records to identify and monitor the level of community benefits it provides. These records include management's estimate of the cost for bad debt services, and the cost of services, and supplies furnished for Community Service programs.

NOTE 3 NET PATIENT AND RESIDENT SERVICE REVENUE

Trinity has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to Trinity at amounts different from its established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows

Medicare

Trinity is paid for inpatient acute care services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries under prospectively determined rates per discharge. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. The prospectively determined classification of patients and the appropriateness of the patients' admissions are subject to validation reviews by a Medicare peer review organization which is under contract with Trinity to perform such reviews.

Most outpatient services are paid to Medicare program beneficiaries under an outpatient prospective payment system, with predetermined rates based on a patient classification system that is based on clinical diagnostic and other factors. Outpatient services subject to the outpatient prospective payment system are not subject to cost report settlement.

Trinity Hospital's and Trinity Kenmare Hospital's Medicare cost reports have been audited and finalized by the Medicare fiscal intermediary through June 30, 2012

Medicaid

Inpatient acute care services rendered under the Medicaid program are also paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Outpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are reimbursed primarily under a prospective payment category of service.

Blue Cross

Trinity is reimbursed at prospectively determined rates, which are not subject to retroactive adjustment

NOTE 3 NET PATIENT AND RESIDENT SERVICE REVENUE (CONTINUED)

Uninsured Patients

Trinity recognizes patient service revenue associated with services provided to patients who have third-party payor coverage on the basis of contractual rates for the services rendered. For uninsured patients that do not qualify for charity care, Trinity recognizes revenue on the basis of its standard rates for services provided (or on the basis of discounted rates, if negotiated or provided by policy). On the basis of historical experience, a significant portion of Trinity's uninsured patients will be unable or unwilling to pay for the services provided. Thus, Trinity records a significant provision for uncollectible accounts related to uninsured patients in the period the services are provided.

Other

Trinity also has entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payments under these agreements includes various discounts from established rates.

Revenue from the Medicare and Medicaid programs accounted for approximately 30% and 7%, respectively, of the Trinity's net patient and resident service revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 Revenue from the Medicare and Medicaid programs accounted for approximately 28% and 6%, respectively, of the Trinity's net patient and resident service revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term.

Patient and resident service revenue, net of contractual allowances and discounts (but before the provision for uncollectible accounts), recognized in the period from these major payor sources, is as follows

| | 2014 | 2013 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Patient and Resident Service Revenue (Net of Contractual Allowances and Discounts) from | | |
| Third-Party Payors | \$ 376,506,534 | \$ 362,487,211 |
| Uninsured Patients | 23,784,038 | 30,530,186 |
| | 400,290,572 | 393,017,397 |
| Provision for Uncollectible Accounts | (46,989,713) | (30,388,213) |
| Net Patient and Resident Service Revenue | | |
| Less Provision for Uncollectible Accounts | \$ 353,300,859 | \$ 362,629,184 |

NOTE 4 PATIENT AND RESIDENT RECEIVABLES, NET

The following is a summary of accounts receivable composition for patients and residents as of June 30

| | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Gross Patient and Resident Receivables | \$ 196,987,151 | \$ 243,835,899 |
| Allowance for Doubtful Accounts | (55,464,818) | (86,523,696) |
| Contractual Allowances and Discounts | (75,198,973) | (74,567,668) |
| Patient and Resident Receivables, Net | \$ 66,323,360 | \$ 82,744,535 |

NOTE 5 INVESTMENTS AND ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE

The composition of investments and assets limited as to use at June 30 is set forth in the following table

| | 2014 | 2013 | | |
|--|------------------|------|------------|--|
| Cash and Money Markets | \$ 6,053,238 | \$ | 6,062,919 | |
| Certificates of Deposit | 2,068,794 | | 2,148,283 | |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts | 7,751,158 | | 7,748,984 | |
| Common Stock | 4,098,153 | | 3,693,330 | |
| Mutual Funds | 16,618,074 | | 14,418,430 | |
| U S Treasury Obligations | 765,756 | | 1,089,438 | |
| Government Backed Obligations | 2,943,274 | | 1,705,968 | |
| Corporate Obligations | 2,468,779 | | 2,271,921 | |
| Municipal Obligations | 1,628,212 | | 1,328,000 | |
| Real Estate Investment Trusts | 602,920 | | 681,348 | |
| Total Investments and Assets Limited as to Use | \$ 44,998,358 | \$ | 41,148,621 | |

The following table provides a reconciliation of the balances to amounts reported in consolidated balance sheets

| | 2014 | | 2013 | |
|--|------|------------|------|------------|
| Investments | \$ | 31,360,206 | \$ | 27,673,126 |
| Held by Trustee Under Bond Reserve Fund | | 7,873,036 | | 7,815,504 |
| Held by Trustee for Debt Service | | 5,765,116 | | 5,659,991 |
| Total Investments and Assets Limited as to Use | \$ | 44,998,358 | \$ | 41,148,621 |

Investment income and gains on investments whose use is limited and other investments are composed of the following for the years ended June 30

| | 2014 | | 2013 | |
|---------------------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Interest and Dividend Income | \$ | 1,444,562 | \$ | 1,374,203 |
| Realized Gains on Investments | | 1,031,029 | | 290,733 |
| Unrealized Gains on Investments | | 2,045,455 | | - |
| Total Investment Income | \$ | 4,521,046 | \$ | 1,664,936 |

NOTE 6 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET

Property and equipment at June 30 consisted of

| 2014 | 2013 |
|---------------|---|
| \$ 12,203,592 | \$ 11,996,096 |
| 59,623,341 | 58,576,376 |
| 73,233,781 | 72,484,409 |
| 147,497,585 | 144,434,672 |
| 3,401,403 | 5,373,100 |
| 295,959,702 | 292,864,653 |
| (198,556,644) | (186,293,315) |
| \$ 97,403,058 | \$ 106,571,338 |
| | \$ 12,203,592 59,623,341 73,233,781 147,497,585 3,401,403 295,959,702 (198,556,644) |

Construction in progress at June 30, 2014 consists of costs associated with various remodeling projects and equipment upgrades that are planned to be completed in fiscal year 2015. The various remodeling projects and equipment upgrades are being funded through operating funds. The estimated total costs of these projects are \$2,016,000.

Construction in progress at June 30, 2013 consisted of costs associated with software implementations, software upgrades, and other various remodeling projects and equipment upgrades that were completed in fiscal year 2014

Equipment Under Capital Lease

The cost of equipment acquired under capital lease was \$11,590,505 at June 30, 2014 and the accumulated depreciation was \$3,016,173. The cost of the equipment acquired under capital lease was \$11,590,505 at June 30, 2013 and the accumulated depreciation was \$947,477.

NOTE 7 LONG-TERM DEBT

A summary of long-term debt at June 30 is as follows

| Description | 2014 | | 2013 |
|--|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Bonds Payable Loan payable to County of Ward, North Dakota (Health Care Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 2006 Trinity Obligated Group), interest rate ranging from 5 00% to 5 25% with principal payments due annually beginning July 1, 2007 through 2029 | \$ 66,945,000 | \$ | 69,965,000 |
| Loan payable to County of Ward, North Dakota (Health Care Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 Trinity Obligated Group), interest rate ranging from 4 00% to 6 25% with principal payments due annually beginning July 1, 1997 through 2026 | 6,635,000 | | 7,255,000 |
| Notes Payable 4 50% note payable with Bremer Bank, payable in monthly installments of \$2,168, including interest, maturing in June 2016 with a balloon payment of \$284,332, collateralized by real estate | 307,060 | | 318,774 |
| 5 00% note payable with Dakota Acres Partnership, payable in annual installments of \$129,505, including interest, maturing in December 2018, collateralized by real estate | 560,687 | | 657,325 |
| 3 375% USDA Loan, interest only though May 2014, payable in monthly installments of \$25,355 beginning June 2014 through May 2044, collateralized by real estate | 5,490,114 | | 5,469,162 |
| Capital Lease Obligations Various Capital Lease Obligations with varying interest rates ranging from 2 793% to 4 493%, monthly principal and interest payments required through May 1, 2018, collected by the leased agreement. | 7.404.044 | | 10 651 245 |
| collateralized by the leased equipment | 7,101,041 | | 10,651,345 |
| Total | 87,038,902 | | 94,316,606 |
| Less Current Portion | (6,550,137) | | (7,550,508) |
| Plus Bond Premium | 2,152,921 | | 2,296,449 |
| Less Bond Discount | (25,481) | <u> </u> | (31,479) |
| Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion | 82,616,205 | <u>\$</u> | 89,031,068 |

NOTE 7 LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Required principal payments under the various debt agreements are payable during the years ending June 30 as follows

| | | | Obligations |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Bonds | Notes | Under Capital |
| Year Ending June 30, | Payable | Payable | Lease |
| 2015 | \$ 3,840,000 | \$ 234,555 | \$ 2,673,883 |
| 2016 | 4,050,000 | 526,313 | 2,085,036 |
| 2017 | 4,270,000 | 241,122 | 1,612,928 |
| 2018 | 4,505,000 | 251,146 | 1,176,691 |
| 2019 | 3,475,000 | 261,602 | - |
| Thereafter | 53,440,000 | 4,843,123 | <u>-</u> |
| Total | \$ 73,580,000 | \$ 6,357,861 | 7,548,538 |
| Less Amounts Representing Interest on | | | |
| Obligations Under Capital Leases | | | (447,497) |
| Total | | | \$ 7,101,041 |

Restrictive Covenants

Under the terms of the Bond agreements, the Trinity Obligated Group, consisting of Trinity Health, Trinity Hospitals, Trinity Kenmare, and Trinity Homes, is required to maintain Debt Service Coverage during the life of the bonds of not less than 125%, so that the excess revenues (excluding depreciation and interest) is not less than 125% of the Maximum Annual Debt Service Management believes Trinity was in compliance with this Debt Service Coverage Ratio requirement at June 30, 2014

In addition, the Trinity Obligated Group is required to maintain a Funded Indebtedness Ratio of less than 65%. The ratio is calculated as the Obligated Group total funded indebtedness divided by the Obligated Group total funded indebtedness and its total unrestricted net assets. Management believes Trinity was in compliance with the Funded Indebtedness Ratio at June 30, 2014.

Trinity Obligated Group is required to maintain Unrestricted Days Cash on Hand of 60 days Unrestricted Days Cash on Hand is calculated by taking the Obligated Group total operating cash divided by the Obligated Group expense per day (excluding depreciation and interest) Management believes Trinity was in compliance with the Days Cash on Hand requirement at June 30, 2014

NOTE 8 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

Effective January 1, 1988, Trinity adopted the TriniPlus Retirement Plan, a discretionary defined contribution plan that covers substantially all employees Contributions and costs were determined as a percentage of each covered employee's estimated calendar-year salary and totaled \$3,535,783 and \$-0- for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively The board of directors voted in August 2013 to reduce Trinity's discretionary contribution to the TriniPlus Retirement Plan resulting in no expense for fiscal year 2013 Trinity follows IRC Section 401(k) provisions in the TriniPlus Retirement Plan, which also covers substantially all employees Matching contributions are limited to 25% of the first 6% contributed by the employee and were \$2,193,171 and \$2,141,007 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

NOTE 9 FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

Trinity provides general health care services to residents within its geographic location Expenses related to providing these services at June 30 are as follows

| | 2014 | 2013 |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Health Care Services | \$ 340,332,158 | \$ 325,927,815 |
| General and Administrative | 44,299,161 | 42,072,097 |
| Fundraising | 576,056 | 910,466 |
| Total Expenses | \$ 385,207,375 | \$ 368,910,378 |

NOTE 10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, Trinity paid approximately \$243,000 and \$256,000, respectively, for rental of certain facilities. The rent was paid to Minot Town and Country Investors, LLC, which is owned by one of its board members.

NOTE 11 CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK

Trinity grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of net receivables from patients and other third-party payors was as follows at June 30.

| | 2014 | 2013 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| Medicare | 27 % | 21 % |
| Medicaid | 13 | 5 |
| Blue Cross | 19 | 16 |
| Commercial Insurance | 25 | 24 |
| Self-Pay | 16 | 34 |
| Total | 100 % | 100 % |

NOTE 11 CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK (CONTINUED)

FDIC Coverage

Trinity has from time to time deposits in excess of Federal Depository Insurance Corporation limits Management believes any credit risk related to these deposits is minimal

NOTE 12 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair Value Measurements

Trinity uses fair value measurements to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and to determine fair value disclosures. For additional information on how Trinity measures fair value refer to Note 1. The following table presents the fair value hierarchy for the balances of the assets of Trinity measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30.

| 2014 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--|
| Investments and Assets Limited to Use | | | | | |
| Common Stock | \$ 4,098,153 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,098,153 | |
| Mutual Funds | 16,618,074 | - | - | 16,618,074 | |
| US Treasury Obligations | 765,756 | - | - | 765,756 | |
| Government Backed Obligations | 2,943,274 | - | - | 2,943,274 | |
| Corporate Obligations | - | 2,468,779 | - | 2,468,779 | |
| Municipal Obligations | - | 1,628,212 | - | 1,628,212 | |
| Real Estate Investment Trusts | - | - | 602,920 | 602,920 | |
| Total Assets Measured at Fair Value | \$ 24,425,257 | \$ 4,096,991 | \$ 602,920 | \$ 29,125,168 | |
| | | | | | |
| 2013 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | |
| Investments and Assets Limited to Use | | | | | |
| Common Stock | \$ 3,693,330 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,693,330 | |
| Mutual Funds | 14,418,430 | - | - | 14,418,430 | |
| US Treasury Obligations | 1,089,438 | - | - | 1,089,438 | |
| Government Backed Obligations | 1,705,968 | - | - | 1,705,968 | |
| Corporate Obligations | - | 2,271,921 | = | 2,271,921 | |
| Municipal Obligations | _ | 1,328,000 | - | 1,328,000 | |
| Real Estate Investment Trusts | _ | - | 681,348 | 681,348 | |
| Total Assets Measured at Fair Value | \$ 20,907,166 | \$ 3,599,921 | \$ 681,348 | \$ 25,188,435 | |

The activity of Trinity's investments valued using Level 3 inputs is as follows

| Real Estate Investment Trusts | 2014 | 2013 | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Beginning Balance | \$ 681,348 | \$ 740,060 | |
| Change in Value | (78,428) | (58,712) | |
| Ending Balance | \$ 602,920 | \$ 681,348 | |

NOTE 12 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

The following is a summary of financial instruments for which Trinity did not elect the fair value option. The fair values of such instrument have been derived, in part, by management's assumptions, the estimated amount and timing of future cash flows, and estimated discount rates. Different assumptions could significantly affect these estimated fair values. Accordingly, the net realizable value could be materially different from the estimates presented below. In addition, the estimates are only indicative of the value of individual financial instruments and should not be considered an indication of the fair value of Trinity.

The following disclosures represent financial instruments in which the ending balances at June 30, 2014 and 2013, are not carried at fair value in their entirety on the consolidated balance sheets

| | 20 |)14 | 2013 | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Carrying | Estimated | Carrying | Estimated | | |
| <u>Financial Assets</u> | Value | Fair Value | Value | Fair Value | | |
| Long-Term Debt | \$ 87,038,902 | \$ 89,027,730 | \$ 94,316,606 | \$ 96,482,298 | | |

The fair value of Trinity's health care revenue bonds is calculated based on the estimated trade values as of June 30, 2014 and 2013. The fair value of Trinity's remaining long-term debt is estimated using discounted cash flows analyses, based on Trinity's current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

NOTE 13 RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Temporarily Restricted

Temporarily restricted net assets were available for the following purposes at June 30

| | Temporarily | | | Temporarily |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Restricted | | | Restricted |
| | Net Assets | | | Net Assets |
| | 7/1/2013 | Additions | Released | 6/30/2014 |
| Cancer Center | \$ 308,820 | \$ 86,652 | \$ (2,802) | \$ 392,670 |
| Hospice | 1,108,769 | 142,525 | (4,451) | 1,246,843 |
| Guest House | 694,136 | 148,784 | (4,727) | 838,193 |
| Transitional Care | 350,307 | 24,991 | - | 375,298 |
| Radiation Therapy Oncology | 363,353 | 118,188 | (82,576) | 398,965 |
| Ruth Bodien | 286,972 | 22,080 | - | 309,052 |
| Trinity Nursing Home | 295,506 | 22,067 | = | 317,573 |
| Pharmacy Education Program | 280,407 | 20,004 | - | 300,411 |
| All Other Temp Restricted | 3,249,806 | 1,127,553 | (1,637,501) | 2,739,858 |
| | \$ 6,938,076 | \$ 1,712,844 | \$ (1,732,057) | \$ 6,918,863 |
| | | | | |

NOTE 13 RESTRICTED NET ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Temporarily Restricted (Continued)

| | Temporarily Restricted Net Assets 7/1/2012 | Additions | Released | Temporarily Restricted Net Assets 6/30/2013 |
|----------------------------|---|------------|----------------|--|
| Cancer Center | \$ 3,763,288 | \$ 38,955 | \$ (3,493,423) | \$ 308,820 |
| Hospice | 1,024,307 | 88,560 | (4,098) | 1,108,769 |
| Guest House | 564,253 | 131,110 | (1,227) | 694,136 |
| Transitional Care | 333,962 | 16,345 | - | 350,307 |
| Radiation Therapy Oncology | 321,774 | 67,314 | (25,735) | 363,353 |
| Ruth Bodien | 270,849 | 16,123 | - | 286,972 |
| Nursing Call System | 304,811 | - | (304,811) | - |
| Trinity Nursing Home | 280,340 | 15,166 | - | 295,506 |
| Pharmacy Education Program | 265,344 | 15,063 | - | 280,407 |
| All Other Temp Restricted | 3,299,280 | 260,279 | (309,753) | 3,249,806 |
| | \$ 10,428,208 | \$ 648,915 | \$ (4,139,047) | \$ 6,938,076 |

Permanently Restricted

Trinity's permanently restricted net assets consist of individual funds established for a variety of purposes. The endowments consist solely of donor restricted funds with endowment net assets of \$128,046 and \$100,308 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. As required by GAAP, net assets associated with endowment funds, including funds designated by the board of directors to function as endowments, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

Interpretation of Relevant Law

The Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) was adopted by the state of North Dakota on April 21, 2009. The Board of Directors of Trinity has interpreted the North Dakota state law as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, Trinity classifies as permanently restricted net assets (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by Trinity in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA. In accordance with UPMIFA, Trinity considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds.

- (1) The duration and preservation of the various funds
- (2) The purposes of the donor-restricted endowment funds
- (3) General economic conditions
- (4) The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- (5) The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- (6) Other resources of Trinity
- (7) Trinity's investment policies

NOTE 13 RESTRICTED NET ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Endowment Net Assets

The following are the changes in endowment net assets for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

| | Unres | Temporarily Unrestricted Restricted | | rmanently estricted | Total | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------|---------------|----|---------|--|
| Balance at July 1, 2012 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 100,308 | \$ | 100,308 | |
| Investment Return | | | | 5,432 | | | 5,432 | |
| Balance at June 30, 2013 | | - | | 5,432 | 100,308 | | 105,740 | |
| Investment Return | | - | | 8,525 | - | | 8,525 | |
| Restricted Contribution | | _ | | | 19,211 | | 19,211 | |
| Balance at June 30, 2014 | \$ | _ | \$ | 13,957 | \$ 119,519 | \$ | 133,476 | |

Funds with Deficiencies

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor or the Act requires Trinity to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. In accordance with GAAP, deficiencies of this nature are reported in unrestricted net assets. There were no such deficiencies as of June 30, 2014 and 2013.

Return Objectives and Risk Parameters

Trinity has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that Trinity must hold in perpetuity or for a donor-specified period. Under this policy, as approved by the board of directors, the endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to preserve and grow capital, strive for consistent absolute returns, preserve purchasing power by striving for long-term returns which either match or exceed the set payout, fees and inflation without putting the principal value at imprudent risk, and diversify investments consistent with commonly accepted industry standards to minimize the risk of large losses.

Strategies Employed for Achieving Objectives

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, Trinity relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). Trinity targets a diversified asset allocation that meets Trinity's long-term rate-of-return objective while avoiding undue risk from imprudent concentration in any single asset class or investment vehicle.

NOTE 13 RESTRICTED NET ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Spending Policy and How the Investment Objectives Relate to Spending Policy

Trinity's spending policy is consistent with its objective of preservation of the fair value of the original gift of the endowment assets held in perpetuity as well as to provide additional real growth through new gifts and investment return

NOTE 14 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Leases

The following is a schedule by year for the next five years of future minimum lease payments under operating leases as of June 30, 2014 that have initial or remaining terms in excess of one year

| Year Ending June 30, | Amount |
|----------------------|---------------|
| 2015 | \$ 4,936,424 |
| 2016 | 3,599,371 |
| 2017 | 2,384,032 |
| 2018 | 2,216,829 |
| 2019 | 1,792,052 |
| Total | \$ 14,928,708 |

Total rent expense for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 was approximately \$6,053,000 and \$7,596,000, respectively Trinity has a letter of credit in the amount of \$255,000 outstanding that is required under terms of a building lease agreement

Professional Liability Insurance

Trinity insures its medical malpractice risks under a claims-made insurance policy with various insurers. Coverage limits are \$1,000,000 per claim and \$5,000,000 in aggregate. There is a \$100,000 deductible on each claim and \$300,000 in aggregate. Trinity also has umbrella excess liability coverage with excess liability coverage with \$15,000,000 per claim and \$15,000,000 in aggregate.

Employee Health Insurance

Trinity maintains a self-insured employee health benefit program. Individual loss insurance of \$250,000 at June 30, 2014 is purchased through an insurance company. Estimated unprocessed claims and claims incurred but not reported at June 30, 2014 and 2013 were approximately \$1,742,000 and have been recorded on the consolidated balance sheets in other accrued expenses.

NOTE 14 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

Litigation

Trinity is involved in various legal actions in the normal course of business. The actions are in various stages of processing, and some may ultimately be brought to trial. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, management has estimated and recorded a liability reserve for a range of potential costs associated with these legal actions, included in accounts payable on the consolidated balance sheet. Management believes the resolutions of these various matters will be resolved without a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial statements.

In December 2013, Trinity had a settlement with a vendor in arbitration. The arbitrator awarded Trinity a material settlement which has been received and recorded in other operating revenues.

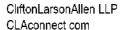
Healthcare Legislation and Regulation

The healthcare industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, government healthcare program participation requirements, reimbursement for patient services and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. Recently, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by healthcare providers. Violation of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government healthcare programs together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed.

Management believes that Trinity is in substantial compliance with fraud and abuse as well as other applicable government laws and regulations. While no regulatory inquiries have been made, compliance with such laws and regulations is subject to government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time.

NOTE 15 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

During the year ended June 30, 2014, Trinity corrected classification errors in its beginning unrestricted, temporarily, and permanently restricted net assets. Beginning unrestricted net assets decreased \$2,913,195 due to the reclassification. There was no change to overall net assets.





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Board of Directors Trinity Health and Subsidiaries Minot, North Dakota

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Trinity Health and Subsidiaries as of and for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated September 19, 2014, which contained an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. Our audits were performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The consolidating balance sheets and consolidated statements of operations are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota September 19, 2014

TRINITY HEALTH AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2014

| | Trinity Health | Trinity Hospitals | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | | Trinity Homes | | • | | • | | • | | • | | Total Obligated Group | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|---|--|---|--|------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 1,191,483 | \$ | 59,228,852 | \$ | 25,998 | \$ | 5,190,383 | \$ | 65,636,716 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Portion of Assets Limited as to Use | 5,765,116 | | - | | - | | - | | 5,765,116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Receivable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Patient and Resident, Net | 12,785,294 | | 49,939,709 | | 1,269,532 | | 408,404 | | 64,402,939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other, Net | 2,220,841 | | 265,830 | | - | | - | | 2,486,671 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued Interest | - | | 5,597 | | 370 | | 370 | | 6,337 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | 748,553 | | 6,604,218 | | 36,178 | | 31,200 | | 7,420,149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid Expenses | 13,653 | | 2,194,818 | | | | 1,743 | | 2,210,214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Current Assets | 22,724,940 | | 118,239,024 | | 1,332,078 | | 5,632,100 | | 147,928,142 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Held by Trustee Under Bond Reserve Fund | 7,873,036 | | - | | - | | - | | 7,873,036 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Held by Trustee for Debt Service | 5,765,116 | | | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> _ | | 5,765,116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets Limited as to Use | 13,638,152 | | - | | - | | - | | 13,638,152 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less Amount Required to Meet Certain Obligations | (5,765,116) | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | | | (5,765,116) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noncurrent Assets Limited as to Use | 7,873,036 | | - | | - | | - | | 7,873,036 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INVESTMENTS | 14,823,599 | | 1,324,717 | | 362,883 | | 362,883 | | 16,874,082 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET | 34,632,580 | | 55,878,499 | | 2,968,042 | | 1,050,301 | | 94,529,422 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Financing Costs, Net | 770,967 | | - | | - | | - | | 770,967 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Deposits | - | | 587,270 | | - | | - | | 587,270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Assets | <u>-</u> | | 50,000 | | | | | | 50,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Assets | 770,967 | | 637,270 | | - | | - | | 1,408,237 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ 80,825,122 | \$ | 176,079,510 | \$ | 4,663,003 | \$ | 7,045,284 | \$ | 268,612,919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Trinity Health | | | Community B&B Ambulance | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----|----------------------------|---------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-------------------|
| | Foundation Drug | | Drug | Service | | | MAOPS | | minations | Consolidated |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 292,750 | \$ | 1,671,603 | \$ | 1,367,675 | \$ | 456,931 | \$ | - | \$ 69,425,675 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 5,765,116 |
| | - | | 706,875 | | 281,149 | | 932,397 | | - | 66,323,360 |
| | 197,831 | | - | | - | | 260,136 | | - | 2,944,638 |
| | 23,641 | | - | | - | | - | | - | 29,978 |
| | - | | 604,666 | | 15,372 | | 907,732 | | - | 8,947,919 |
| | - | | | | 18,584 | | - | | _ | 2,228,798 |
| | 514,222 | | 2,983,144 | | 1,682,780 | | 2,557,196 | | - | 155,665,484 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | _ | | - | | - | 7,873,036 |
| | - | | - | | | | - | | - | 5,765,116 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | | 13,638,152 |
| | - | | | | - | | | | | (5,765,116) |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 7,873,036 |
| | 14,486,124 | | - | | - | | - | | - | 31,360,206 |
| | 1,915,516 | | 839 | | 468,762 | | 488,519 | | - | 97,403,058 |
| | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | - | 770,967 |
| | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | 587,270 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 50,000 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 1,408,237 |
| \$ | 16,915,862 | \$ | 2,983,983 | \$ | 2,151,542 | \$ | 3,045,715 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ 293,710,021 |

TRINITY HEALTH AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2014

| | Trinity Health | | Trinity Hospitals | Trinity Homes | Trinity Kenmore Hospitals | Total Obligated Group |
|--|-------------------|-------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | | | | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Debt | \$ 3,840 | ,000 | \$ 2,596,408 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,436,408 |
| Accounts Payable | 1,163 | ,901 | 12,910,228 | 241,322 | 338,245 | 14,653,696 |
| Accrued Expenses | | | | | | |
| Salaries, Wages and Payroll Taxes | 7,767 | ,628 | 8,647,484 | 224,097 | - | 16,639,209 |
| Vacation and Sick Pay | | 149 | 6,358,818 | 47,915 | 3,289 | 6,410,171 |
| Interest | 1,925 | ,116 | - | - | - | 1,925,116 |
| Other Expenses | 4,335 | ,895 | 179,712 | 155,554 | 1,809 | 4,672,970 |
| Estimated Third-Party Payor Settlements | | - | 4,516,000 | - | - | 4,516,000 |
| Estimated Professional Malpractice Liability | 263 | ,000_ | 330,000 | 175,000 | | 768,000 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 19,295 | ,689 | 35,538,650 | 843,888 | 343,343 | 56,021,570 |
| LONG-TERM LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion | 71,867 | ,440 | 9,994,747 | - | - | 81,862,187 |
| Asset Retirement Obligation | 8,737 | ,740 | - | - | - | 8,737,740 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities | 80,605 | ,180 | 9,994,747 | | - | 90,599,927 |
| Total Liabilities | 99,900 | ,869 | 45,533,397 | 843,888 | 343,343 | 146,621,497 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | (19,075 | ,747) | 130,546,113 | 3,819,115 | 6,701,941 | 121,991,422 |
| Temporarily Restricted | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Permanently Restricted | | | | | | |
| Total Net Assets | (19,075 | ,747) | 130,546,113 | 3,819,115 | 6,701,941 | 121,991,422 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | \$ 80,825 | ,122 | \$ 176,079,510 | \$ 4,663,003 | \$ 7,045,284 | \$ 268,612,919 |

| | Trinity | | | | Community | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|-------|---------|----|-----------------|
| _ | Health | | B&B | P | Ambulance | | MAODO | | | _ | Nama ali data d |
| | oundation | | Drug | | Service | _ | MAOPS | Ellmi | nations | _ | Consolidated |
| • | 404.470 | • | | • | | • | 40.050 | • | | œ. | 0.550.407 |
| \$ | 101,470 15,204 | \$ | - 142,772 | \$ | - 15,419 | \$ | 12,259 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,550,137 |
| | 15,204 | | 142,772 | | 15,419 | | 402,322 | | - | | 15,229,413 |
| | - | | - | | 69,485 | | - | | - | | 16,708,694 |
| | - | | - | | 92,932 | | - | | - | | 6,503,103 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,925,116 |
| | - | | 30,000 | | 9,390 | | - | | | | 4,712,360 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 4,516,000 |
| | - | | | | | | - | | - | | 768,000 |
| | 116,674 | | 172,772 | | 187,226 | | 414,581 | | - | | 56,912,823 |
| | 459,217 | | _ | | _ | | 294,801 | | _ | | 82,616,205 |
| | - | | _ | | _ | | ,, | | _ | | 8,737,740 |
| | 459,217 | | - | | - | | 294,801 | | - | | 91,353,945 |
| | 575,891 | | 172,772 | | 187,226 | | 709,382 | | - | | 148,266,768 |
| | 9,301,589 | | 2,811,211 | | 1,964,316 | | 2,336,333 | | - | | 138,404,871 |
| | 6,918,863 | | _,, | | - | | _, | | _ | | 6,918,863 |
| | 119,519 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 119,519 |
| | 16,339,971 | | 2,811,211 | | 1,964,316 | | 2,336,333 | | - | | 145,443,253 |
| \$ | 16,915,862 | \$ | 2,983,983 | \$ | 2,151,542 | \$ | 3,045,715 | \$ | _ | \$ | 293,710,021 |

TRINITY HEALTH AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2013

| ASSETS | Trinity Health | Trinity Hospitals | Trinity Homes | Trinity Kenmore Hospitals | Total Obligated Group | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 1,042,276 | \$ 21,736,135 | \$ 29,573 | \$ 1,870,916 | \$ 24,678,900 | |
| Current Portion of Assets Limited as to Use | 5,659,991 | - | - | - | 5,659,991 | |
| Accounts Receivable | | | | | | |
| Patient and Resident, Net | 8,137,926 | 68,613,363 | 2,754,285 | 764,961 | 80,270,535 | |
| Other, Net | 2,666,161 | 320,443 | - | - | 2,986,604 | |
| Due from Affiliates | 294,781,953 | 902,229,658 | 12,106,782 | 12,125,195 | 1,221,243,588 | |
| Accrued Interest | - | 7,078 | 615 | 615 | 8,308 | |
| Estimate Third-Party Payer Settlements | - | - | - | 149,000 | 149,000 | |
| Inventories | 683,452 | 7,470,663 | 32,043 | 41,325 | 8,227,483 | |
| Prepaid Expenses | 13,807 | 1,966,738 | 18,467 | 1,500 | 2,000,512 | |
| Total Current Assets | 312,985,566 | 1,002,344,078 | 14,941,765 | 14,953,512 | 1,345,224,921 | |
| ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE | | | | | | |
| Held by Trustee Under Bond Reserve Fund | 7,815,504 | _ | _ | _ | 7,815,504 | |
| Held by Trustee for Debt Service | 5,659,991 | _ | _ | _ | 5,659,991 | |
| Investments Pledged by Foundation | 5,500,000 | - | - | _ | 5,500,000 | |
| Total Assets Limited as to Use | 18,975,495 | | | | 18,975,495 | |
| Less Amount Required to Meet Certain Obligations | (5,659,991) | _ | _ | _ | (5,659,991) | |
| Noncurrent Assets Limited as to Use | 13,315,504 | - | - | - | 13,315,504 | |
| INVESTMENTS | 12,998,285 | 1,311,012 | 361,487 | 361,487 | 15,032,271 | |
| PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET | 33,245,692 | 66,380,922 | 2,970,700 | 1,050,527 | 103,647,841 | |
| OTHER ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Deferred Financing Costs, Net | 830,095 | - | - | - | 830,095 | |
| Long-Term Deposits | - | 1,040,416 | - | - | 1,040,416 | |
| Other Assets | | 50,000 | | | 50,000 | |
| Total Other Assets | 830,095 | 1,090,416 | | | 1,920,511 | |
| Total Assets | \$ 373,375,142 | \$ 1,071,126,428 | \$ 18,273,952 | \$ 16,365,526 | \$ 1,479,141,048 | |

| \$ 168,632 \$ 482,623 \$ 815,788 \$ 356,441 \$ - \$ 26,502,38 | | Trinity Health | | Community B&B Ambulance | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------|
| - 670,451 730,325 1,073,224 - 82,744,533 235,912 - 378,656 - 3,601,173 4,274,372 - 13,327,249 (1,238,845,209) 28,411 1,098 816,359 - 9,494,933 - 438,999 12,098 816,359 - 9,494,933 13,417 - 2,013,929 4,707,327 1,592,073 1,571,628 15,951,929 (1,238,845,209) 130,202,666 (5,500,000) 13,475,499 (5,500,000) 13,475,499 (5,500,000) 7,815,500 12,640,855 (5,500,000) 7,815,500 12,640,855 (5,500,000) 7,815,500 (5,500,000) 7,815,500 (5,500,000) 7,815,500 | F | oundation | | Drug | | Service | | MAOPS | _ | Eliminations | | Consolidated |
| - 670,451 730,325 1,073,224 - 82,744,533 235,912 378,656 - 3,601,173 4,274,372 13,327,249 (1,238,845,209) 28,411 149,000 - 438,999 12,098 816,359 - 9,494,933 13,417 2,013,929 4,707,327 1,592,073 1,571,628 15,951,929 (1,238,845,209) 130,202,666 (5,500,000) (5,500,000) 13,475,499 (5,500,000) 7,815,500 12,640,855 (5,500,000) 7,815,500 (5,500,000) 7,815,500 (5,500,000) 7,815,500 (5,500,000) 7,815,500 | \$ | 168.632 | \$ | 482.623 | \$ | 815.788 | \$ | 356.441 | \$ | _ | \$ | 26.502.384 |
| 235,912 - - 378,656 - 3,601,177 4,274,372 - - 13,327,249 (1,238,845,209) 36,711 28,411 - - - - 149,000 - - - - 149,000 - - - 13,417 - - 2,013,925 - - - 13,417 - - 2,013,925 4,707,327 1,592,073 1,571,628 15,951,929 (1,238,845,209) 130,202,669 - - - - - 7,815,50 - - - - - 5,659,99 - - - - - - 5,659,99 - - - - - - - 5,659,99 - - - - - - - - 27,673,120 12,640,855 - - - - - - - - 27,673,120 1,884,473 6,545 <t< td=""><td>·</td><td>-</td><td>·</td><td>-</td><td>·</td><td>-</td><td>·</td><td>-</td><td>·</td><td>-</td><td>,</td><td>5,659,991</td></t<> | · | - | · | - | · | - | · | - | · | - | , | 5,659,991 |
| 235,912 - - 378,656 - 3,601,177 4,274,372 - - 13,327,249 (1,238,845,209) 36,711 28,411 - - - - 149,000 - - - - 149,000 - - - 13,417 - - 2,013,925 - - - 13,417 - - 2,013,925 4,707,327 1,592,073 1,571,628 15,951,929 (1,238,845,209) 130,202,669 - - - - - - 7,815,50 - - - - - 5,659,99 - - - - (5,500,000) 7,815,50 12,640,855 - - - - - 27,673,120 1,884,473 6,545 484,357 548,122 - 106,571,336 - - - - - - - 1,040,410 - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,274,372 - - 13,327,249 (1,238,845,209) 28,411 - - - - 149,000 - 438,999 12,098 816,359 - 9,494,93 - - 13,417 - - 2,013,929 4,707,327 1,592,073 1,571,628 15,951,929 (1,238,845,209) 130,202,669 - - - - - 5,659,99 - - - - 5,659,99 - - - - 5,659,99 - - - - 5,659,99 - - - - (5,500,000) 13,475,491 - - - - (5,500,000) 7,815,500 12,640,855 - - - - 27,673,121 1,884,473 6,545 484,357 548,122 - 106,571,331 - - - - - - 80,000 - - - - - - 50,000 | | - | | 670,451 | | 730,325 | | 1,073,224 | | - | | 82,744,535 |
| 28,411 - - - 149,000 - 438,999 12,098 816,359 - 9,494,93 - - 13,417 - - 2,013,929 4,707,327 1,592,073 1,571,628 15,951,929 (1,238,845,209) 130,202,669 - - - - - 5,659,99 - - - (5,500,000) 13,475,499 - - - (5,500,000) 13,475,499 - - - - (5,500,000) - - - (5,500,000) 7,815,500 - - - (5,500,000) 7,815,500 12,640,855 - - - (5,500,000) 7,815,500 12,640,855 - - - - 27,673,120 1,884,473 6,545 484,357 548,122 - 106,571,330 - - - - - - - - 30,009 - - - - - - | | 235,912 | | - | | - | | 378,656 | | - | | 3,601,172 |
| - 438,999 12,098 816,359 - 9,494,938 - 13,417 - 2,013,929 4,707,327 1,592,073 1,571,628 15,951,929 (1,238,845,209) 130,202,669 5,659,99 (5,500,000) (5,500,000) 13,475,499 (5,500,000) 7,815,500 12,640,855 (5,500,000) 13,884,473 6,545 484,357 548,122 - 106,571,338 830,099 50,000 50,000 50,000 | | 4,274,372 | | - | | - | | 13,327,249 | | (1,238,845,209) | | - |
| - 438,999 12,098 816,359 - 9,494,93 - 13,417 2,013,929 4,707,327 1,592,073 1,571,628 15,951,929 (1,238,845,209) 130,202,669 5,659,99 (5,500,000) (5,500,000) (5,500,000) 12,640,855 (5,500,000) 12,640,855 (5,500,000) 13,884,473 6,545 484,357 548,122 - 106,571,336 830,099 50,000 50,000 | | 28,411 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 36,719 |
| - - 13,417 - - 2,013,929 4,707,327 1,592,073 1,571,628 15,951,929 (1,238,845,209) 130,202,669 - - - - - 7,815,500 - - - - 5,659,99 - - - (5,500,000) 13,475,491 - - - - (5,500,000) 7,815,500 12,640,855 - - - - 27,673,120 1,884,473 6,545 484,357 548,122 - 106,571,330 - - - - - 830,099 - - - - - 50,000 - - - - - 50,000 - - - - - - 50,000 - - - - - - - 50,000 - - - - <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>149,000</td></td<> | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 149,000 |
| 4,707,327 1,592,073 1,571,628 15,951,929 (1,238,845,209) 130,202,669 - - - - 7,815,500 - - - - 5,659,99 - - - (5,500,000) 13,475,499 - - - - (5,500,000) 7,815,500 12,640,855 - - - (5,500,000) 7,815,500 12,844,473 6,545 484,357 548,122 - 106,571,336 - - - - - 830,096 - - - - - 1,040,416 - - - - 50,000 - - - - 50,000 - - - - - 1,920,51 | | - | | 438,999 | | 12,098 | | 816,359 | | - | | 9,494,939 |
| 7,815,500 5,659,99 (5,500,000) (5,500,000) (5,500,000) (5,659,99) (5,659,99) (5,659,99) (5,500,000) (5,659,99) (5,659,99) (5,659,99) (5,659,99) (5,659,99) (5,659,99) (5,659,99) (5,659,99) (5,659,99) (5,659,99) (5,659,99) | | - | | - | | 13,417 | | | | <u>-</u> | | 2,013,929 |
| | | 4,707,327 | | 1,592,073 | | 1,571,628 | | 15,951,929 | | (1,238,845,209) | | 130,202,669 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - (5,500,000) - - - (5,500,000) 13,475,498 - - - - (5,659,99) - - - (5,500,000) 7,815,500 12,640,855 - - - - 27,673,120 1,884,473 6,545 484,357 548,122 - 106,571,336 - - - - - 830,099 - - - - - 50,000 - - - - - 1,940,416 - - - - - 1,920,511 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 7,815,504 |
| (5,500,000) 13,475,499 (5,659,99) (5,500,000) 7,815,500 12,640,855 (5,500,000) 7,815,500 1,884,473 6,545 484,357 548,122 - 106,571,336 830,099 1,040,416 1,920,519 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 5,659,991 |
| - - - - (5,659,99) 12,640,855 - - - (5,500,000) 7,815,500 1,884,473 6,545 484,357 548,122 - 106,571,336 - - - - - 830,096 - - - - - 1,040,416 - - - - - 1,920,516 | | - | | | | - | | - | | (5,500,000) | | |
| (5,500,000) 7,815,500 12,640,855 27,673,120 1,884,473 6,545 484,357 548,122 - 106,571,336 830,096 1,040,410 1,920,516 | | = | | - | | - | | - | | (5,500,000) | | 13,475,495 |
| 12,640,855 - - - 27,673,120 1,884,473 6,545 484,357 548,122 - 106,571,330 - - - - - 830,090 - - - - - 1,040,410 - - - - 50,000 - - - - 1,920,510 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | <u>-</u> | | (5,659,991) |
| 1,884,473 6,545 484,357 548,122 - 106,571,336 - - - - 830,099 - - - - 1,040,416 - - - - 50,000 - - - - 1,920,513 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (5,500,000) | | 7,815,504 |
| 830,099 1,040,410 50,000 1,920,51 | | 12,640,855 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 27,673,126 |
| - - - - 1,040,410 - - - - 50,000 - - - - - 1,920,510 | | 1,884,473 | | 6,545 | | 484,357 | | 548,122 | | - | | 106,571,338 |
| - - - - 1,040,410 - - - - 50,000 - - - - 1,920,510 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - - 50,000 - - - - - 1,920,51 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 830,095 |
| | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,040,416 |
| | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | 50,000 |
| # 40,000 CEE # 4,500 C40 # 0,055 ODE # 40,500 CE4 # (4,044 O45 ODO) # 071 (404 C4 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,920,511 |
| ארפ,ד ל פרס _י אבע, פרס _י א דע, אדס,אפר,ד ל אדס,אפר,ד ל פרס _י אבע, פרס ארכיא, אוי דע, ארכיא אוידע ארכיא אוידע ארציא, איז ארציא, ארציא, איז ארציא, ארציא, איז ארציא, ארציא, איז ארציא, איז ארציא, איז ארציא, איז ארציא, איז ארציא, ארצ | \$ | 19,232,655 | \$ | 1,598,618 | \$ | 2,055,985 | \$ | 16,500,051 | \$ | (1,244,345,209) | \$ | 274,183,148 |

TRINITY HEALTH AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2013

| | Trınıty Health | Trinity Hospitals | Trinity Homes | Trinity Kenmore Hospitals | Total Obligated Group |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Debt | \$ 3,640,000 | \$ 3,802,156 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,442,156 |
| Accounts Payable | 747,514 | 36,543,995 | 208,423 | 285,357 | 37,785,289 |
| Due to Affiliates | 455,398,225 | 717,787,471 | 25,593,369 | 22,549,498 | 1,221,328,563 |
| Accrued Expenses | | | | | |
| Salaries, Wages and Payroll Taxes | 6,864,901 | 9,023,483 | - | 713 | 15,889,097 |
| Vacation and Sick Pay | 149 | 5,941,935 | 53,925 | 3,289 | 5,999,298 |
| Interest | 2,019,991 | - | - | - | 2,019,991 |
| Other Expenses | 3,836,912 | 179,551 | 27,498 | 1,434 | 4,045,395 |
| Estimated Third-Party Payor Settlements | - | 2,603,000 | - | - | 2,603,000 |
| Estimated Professional Malpractice Liability | 230,000 | 289,000 | 153,000 | <u> </u> | 672,000 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 472,737,692 | 776,170,591 | 26,036,215 | 22,840,291 | 1,297,784,789 |
| LONG-TERM LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion | 75,844,970 | 12,318,351 | - | - | 88,163,321 |
| Asset Retirement Obligation | 8,553,400 | _ | | _ | 8,553,400 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities | 84,398,370 | 12,318,351 | | | 96,716,721 |
| Total Liabilities | 557,136,062 | 788,488,942 | 26,036,215 | 22,840,291 | 1,394,501,510 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | (183,760,920) | 282,637,486 | (7,762,263) | (6,474,765) | 84,639,538 |
| Temporarily Restricted | - | - | - | - | - |
| Permanently Restricted | <u>-</u> _ | | | | |
| Total Net Assets | (183,760,920) | 282,637,486 | (7,762,263) | (6,474,765) | 84,639,538 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | \$ 373,375,142 | \$ 1,071,126,428 | \$ 18,273,952 | \$ 16,365,526 | \$ 1,479,141,048 |

| | Trinity Health | B&B | mmunity nbulance | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| _ | Foundation | Drug | Service | MAOPS | Eliminations | Consolidated |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | 96,638 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 11,714 | \$ - | \$ 7,550,508 |
| | 1,648 | 49,463 | 75,892 | 303,273 | - | 38,215,565 |
| | 3,752,640 | 5,402 | - | 13,758,604 | (1,238,845,209) | - |
| | - | _ | 77,801 | - | _ | 15,966,898 |
| | - | - | 92,088 | - | - | 6,091,386 |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 2,019,991 |
| | 5,500,000 | - | 8,000 | - | (5,500,000) | 4,053,395 |
| | - | = | - | - | - | 2,603,000 |
| | | | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | 672,000 |
| | 9,350,926 | 54,865 | 253,781 | 14,073,591 | (1,244,345,209) | 77,172,743 |
| | 560,687 | - | _ | 307,060 | - | 89,031,068 |
| | - | - | _ | _ | - | 8,553,400 |
| | 560,687 | - | - | 307,060 | - | 97,584,468 |
| | 9,911,613 | 54,865 | 253,781 | 14,380,651 | (1,244,345,209) | 174,757,211 |
| | 2,282,658 | 1,543,753 | 1,802,204 | 2,119,400 | - | 92,387,553 |
| | 6,938,076 | - | - | - | - | 6,938,076 |
| | 100,308 | - | _ | - | - | 100,308 |
| | 9,321,042 | 1,543,753 | 1,802,204 | 2,119,400 | _ | 99,425,937 |
| \$ | 19,232,655 | \$ 1,598,618 | \$ 2,055,985 | \$ 16,500,051 | \$ (1,244,345,209) | \$ 274,183,148 |

TRINITY HEALTH AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

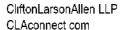
| | Trinity Health | Trinity Hospitals | Trinity Homes | Trinity Kenmare Hospitals | Total Obligated Group |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| UNRESTRICTED REVENUES, GAINS, AND OTHER SUPPORT | | | | | |
| Net Patient and Resident Service Revenue (Net of | | | | | |
| Contractual Allowances and Discounts) | \$ 98,762,794 | \$ 256,299,002 | \$ 20,525,524 | \$ 4,523,305 | \$ 380,110,625 |
| Provision for Uncollectible Accounts | (9,754,704) | (35,590,191) | (1,644,818) | | (46,989,713) |
| Net Patient and Resident Service Revenue | | | | | |
| Less Provision for Uncollectible Accounts | 89,008,090 | 220,708,811 | 18,880,706 | 4,523,305 | 333,120,912 |
| Other Operating Revenue | 1,016,603 | 72,202,722 | 402,218 | 31,537 | 73,653,080 |
| Total Unrestricted Revenues, Gains, and Other Support | 90,024,693 | 292,911,533 | 19,282,924 | 4,554,842 | 406,773,992 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 84,910,673 | 83,354,962 | 12,557,214 | 3,078,108 | 183,900,957 |
| Employee Benefits and Payroll Taxes | 9,944,004 | 13,444,101 | 2,625,981 | 653,223 | 26,667,309 |
| Drugs and Supplies | 4,182,062 | 54,291,665 | 2,011,982 | 263,035 | 60,748,744 |
| Purchased Services and Professional Fees | 10,235,311 | 31,140,740 | 3,309,593 | 177,136 | 44,862,780 |
| Maintenance, Equipment Rental and Utilities | 5,282,091 | 13,088,881 | 721,191 | 239,959 | 19,332,122 |
| Insurance | 886,499 | 1,169,240 | 144,597 | 8,493 | 2,208,829 |
| Other Operating Expenses | 2,474,115 | 6,093,463 | 61,695 | 60,718 | 8,689,991 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 2,784,602 | 10,573,462 | 393,863 | 114,216 | 13,866,143 |
| Interest | 384,785 | 4,070,510 | 244,649 | | 4,699,944 |
| Total Expenses | 121,084,142 | 217,227,024 | 22,070,765 | 4,594,888 | 364,976,819 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | (31,059,449) | 75,684,509 | (2,787,841) | (40,046) | 41,797,173 |
| NONOPERATING GAINS (LOSSES) | | | | | |
| Investment Income (Loss) | 2,649,869 | (50,390) | 10 | 1,546 | 2,601,035 |
| Loss on Disposal of Property and Equipment | - | (1,141,625) | - | - | (1,141,625) |
| Other Nonoperating Gains (Losses) | (76,591) | | 212,500 | 160 | 136,069 |
| Total Nonoperating Gains | 2,573,278 | (1,192,015) | 212,510 | 1,706 | 1,595,479 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIT) OF SUPPORT AND REVENUE OVER EXPENSES | (28,486,171) | 74,492,494 | (2,575,331) | (38,340) | 43,392,652 |
| INTERCOMPANY TRANSFERS | 193,171,344 | (226,583,867) | 14,156,709 | 13,215,046 | (6,040,768) |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS | \$ 164,685,173 | \$ (152,091,373) | \$ 11,581,378 | \$ 13,176,706 | \$ 37,351,884 |

| | rınıty | | | | Community | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|----|---------------------|----|-----------|------|---------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|
| | ealth | | B&B | F | Ambulance | | 44.000 | _ | 1 | _ | N |
| Foul | ndation | _ | Drug | _ | Service | P | MAOPS | | Ilminations | | Consolidated |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | _ | \$ | 5,648,330 | \$ | 2,299,175 | \$ 1 | 4,021,045 | \$ | (1,788,603) | \$ | 400,290,572 |
| | | _ | | | | | | _ | | | (46,989,713) |
| | | | 5 0 40 000 | | 0.000.475 | | | | ==== ==== | | 050 000 050 |
| | 4.000 | | 5,648,330 | | 2,299,175 | 7 | 4,021,045 | | (1,788,603) | | 353,300,859 |
| | 1,020 | _ | 69,454 5,717,784 | _ | 26,219 | | 10,002 4,031,047 | _ | (1,788,603) | _ | 73,759,775 |
| | 1,020 | | 5,717,764 | | 2,323,394 | , | 4,031,047 | | (1,766,603) | | 427,000,034 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 136,806 | | 540,514 | | 1,372,265 | | 1,938,384 | | - | | 187,888,926 |
| | 27,871 | | 85,516 | | 278,186 | | 429,505 | | - | | 27,488,387 |
| | 319,538 | | 4,297,856 | | 108,446 | 1 | 0,469,685 | | - | | 75,944,269 |
| | 42,472 | | 403,050 | | 23,387 | | 793,500 | | (1,788,603) | | 44,336,586 |
| | 7,360 | | 19,663 | | 171,078 | | 111,443 | | - | | 19,641,666 |
| | - | | - | | 39,561 | | 1,869 | | - | | 2,250,259 |
| | 35,929 | | 79,295 | | 49,996 | | (17,026) | | - | | 8,838,185 |
| | 6,080 | | 5,706 | | 121,856 | | 58,183 | | - | | 14,057,968 |
| | 46,883 | | | | | | 14,302 | _ | | | 4,761,129 |
| | 622,939 | _ | 5,431,600 | _ | 2,164,775 | 1 | 3,799,845 | _ | (1,788,603) | | 385,207,375 |
| (| (621,919) | | 286,184 | | 160,619 | | 231,202 | | - | | 41,853,259 |
| 1, | 881,977 | | - | | 1,493 | | 36,541 | | - | | 4,521,046 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (1,141,625) |
| | 648,569 | | | | _ | | - | | | | 784,638 |
| 2, | 530,546 | _ | | | 1,493 | | 36,541 | _ | | | 4,164,059 |
| 1, | 908,627 | | 286,184 | | 162,112 | | 267,743 | | - | | 46,017,318 |
| 5, | 110,304 | | 981,274 | | | | (50,810) | _ | | | |
| \$ 7, | 018,931 | \$ | 1,267,458 | \$ | 162,112 | \$ | 216,933 | \$ | | \$ | 46,017,318 |

TRINITY HEALTH AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| | Trınıty Health | Trinity Hospitals | Trinity Homes | Trinity Kenmore Hospitals | Total Obligated Group |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| UNRESTRICTED REVENUES, GAINS, AND OTHER SUPPORT | | | | | |
| Net Patient and Resident Service Revenue (Net of Contractual Allowances and Discounts) | \$ 93.674.333 | ¢ 056 500 046 | ¢ 10 442 600 | ¢ = 40= 74= | \$ 374.076.592 |
| Provision for Uncollectible Accounts | \$ 93,674,333 (5,927,245) | \$ 256,522,816 (23,904,846) | \$ 18,443,698 (38,157) | \$ 5,435,745 (305,762) | \$ 374,076,592 (30,176,010) |
| Net Patient and Resident Service Revenue | (5,927,245) | (23,904,640) | (30,137) | (303,702) | (30,176,010) |
| Less Provision for Uncollectible Accounts | 07 747 000 | 222 647 070 | 10 405 541 | E 400 000 | 242 000 E92 |
| | 87,747,088 1,519,721 | 232,617,970 3,510,976 | 18,405,541 1,099,935 | 5,129,983 26,713 | 343,900,582 |
| Other Operating Revenue | | | | | 6,157,345 |
| Total Unrestricted Revenues, Gains, and Other Support | 89,266,809 | 236,128,946 | 19,505,476 | 5,156,696 | 350,057,927 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Salanes and Wages | 77,335,338 | 88,826,076 | 11,454,145 | 2,902,500 | 180,518,059 |
| Employee Benefits and Payroll Taxes | 5,481,252 | 15,028,140 | 2,176,608 | 522,112 | 23,208,112 |
| Drugs and Supplies | 2,729,327 | 53,334,476 | 1,629,121 | 268,225 | 57,961,149 |
| Purchased Services and Professional Fees | 8,049,651 | 30,649,783 | 3,108,113 | 207,130 | 42,014,677 |
| Maintenance, Equipment Rental and Utilities | 5,137,302 | 11,788,450 | 689,297 | 217,339 | 17,832,388 |
| Insurance | 844,282 | 893,224 | 150,847 | 10,909 | 1,899,262 |
| Other Operating Expenses | 2,634,164 | 6,363,149 | 62,285 | 35,823 | 9,095,421 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 2,036,034 | 11,209,930 | 417,340 | 111,876 | 13,775,180 |
| Interest | 427,604 | 3,845,119 | 266,900 | - | 4,539,623 |
| Total Expenses | 104,674,954 | 221,938,347 | 19,954,656 | 4,275,914 | 350,843,871 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | (15,408,145) | 14,190,599 | (449,180) | 880,782 | (785,944) |
| NONOPERATING GAINS (LOSSES) | | | | | |
| Investment Income | 1,057,569 | 18,218 | - | _ | 1,075,787 |
| Gain on Disposal of Property and Equipment | 324,608 | 673,732 | - | - | 998,340 |
| Other Nonoperating Gains (Losses) | (101,092) | 643,185 | 675,000 | 405 | 1,217,498 |
| Total Nonoperating Gains | 1,281,085 | 1,335,135 | 675,000 | 405 | 3,291,625 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIT) OF SUPPORT AND REVENUE OVER EXPENSES | (14,127,060) | 15,525,734 | 225,820 | 881,187 | 2,505,681 |
| CHANGE IN NET UNREALIZED GAINS (LOSSES) ON INVESTMENTS | 1,138,839 | (67,148) | - | - | 1,071,691 |
| NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION - CAPITAL | | 3,500,817 | | | 3,500,817 |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS | \$ (12,988,221) | \$ 18,959,403 | \$ 225,820 | \$ 881,187 | \$ 7,078,189 |

| Trinit Healt | • | B&B | | Community Ambulance | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------|----|------------------------|------|------------------------|----|-------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Founda | | Drug | _ | Service | | MAOPS | EI | iminations | | Consolidated |
| \$ | - - | \$ 5,337,233 (35,231) | \$ | 2,244,610 | \$ 1 | 3,291,730 (176,972) | \$ | (1,932,768) | \$ | 393,017,397 (30,388,213) |
| | - | 5,302,002 | | 2,244,610 | 1 | 3,114,758 | | (1,932,768) | | 362,629,184 |
| 40 |),646_ | 125,640 | | 18,421 | | 6,164 | | | | 6,348,216 |
| 40 |),646 | 5,427,642 | | 2,263,031 | 1 | 3,120,922 | | (1,932,768) | | 368,977,400 |
| | 3,087 | 537,820 | | 1,265,227 | | 1,852,435 | | - | | 184,291,628 |
| | 7,376 | 86,288 | | 235,216 | | 334,233 | | - | | 23,881,225 |
| | ,650 | 4,198,357 | | 117,823 | | 9,851,654 | | (250,000) | | 72,590,633 |
| 39 | 9,321 | 25,424 | | 24,536 | | 16,577 | | (1,932,768) | | 40,187,767 |
| | 128 | 16,959 | | 136,228 | | 125,282 | | - | | 18,110,985 |
| | - | 250 | | 36,997 | | 2,772 | | - | | 1,939,281 |
| | ,941 | 43,175 | | 48,500 | | 118,860 | | - | | 9,327,897 |
| | ,963 | 11,451 | | 154,706 | | 46,576 | | - | | 13,989,876 |
| | 7,468 | - | | | | 13,995 | | | | 4,591,086 |
| 947 | 7,934 | 4,919,724 | _ | 2,019,233 | 1 | 2,362,384 | | (2,182,768) | _ | 368,910,378 |
| (907 | 7,288) | 507,918 | | 243,798 | | 758,538 | | 250,000 | | 67,022 |
| 585 | 5,503 | - | | 3,646 | | - | | - | | 1,664,936 |
| | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 998,340 |
| 530 | 0,403 | - | | _ | | - | | (250,000) | | 1,497,901 |
| 1,115 | 5,906 | | _ | 3,646 | | | | (250,000) | _ | 4,161,177 |
| 208 | 3,618 | 507,918 | | 247,444 | | 758,538 | | - | | 4,228,199 |
| 609 | 9,599 | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,681,290 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3,500,817 |
| \$ 818 | 3,217 | \$ 507,918 | \$ | 247,444 | \$ | 758,538 | \$ | _ | \$ | 9,410,306 |





REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Directors Trinity Health and Subsidiaries Minot, North Dakota

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Trinity Health and Subsidiaries, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and have issued our report thereon dated September 19, 2014. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the consolidated financial statements, we considered Trinity Health and Subsidiaries internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the consolidated financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Trinity Health and Subsidiaries internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Trinity Health and Subsidiaries internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we considered to be material weaknesses and a significant deficiency

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's consolidated financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings listed as 2014-1 and 2014-2 to be material weaknesses.

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings listed as 2014-3 to be a significant deficiency.



Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Trinity Health and Subsidiaries consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of the consolidated financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reports under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Trinity Health Response to Findings

Trinity Health and Subsidiaries responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings. Trinity Health and Subsidiaries responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Trinity Health and Subsidiaries internal control or compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Trinity Health and Subsidiaries internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota September 19, 2014

TRINITY HEALTH AND SUBSIDIARIES SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS JUNE 30, 2014

2014-1 Foundation Net Assets

In recent years the Foundation has had changes in the director position and as a result of having a "new set of eyes" on the books there have been material adjustments recorded to the classification of net assets in the consolidated financial statements. As a result of these changes there was a prior period adjustment recorded to the classification of net assets on the Foundation's books. We recommend the Foundation do a thorough review of the individual fund balances on a monthly or quarterly basis to verify that they are accurately recorded.

Management Response

The organization continues to work through the individual fund balances to properly classify them on a go forward basis

2014-2 Community Ambulance Services

It was noted the Executive Director of Community Ambulance Services (CAS) has access to the check stock, the authorization to sign checks, the ability to record disbursements, and performs the monthly bank reconciliations. It was also noted the Director has the ability to record journal entries and that there is no formal review of these entries. We recommend these duties be segregated to mitigate the risk of CAS's assets being misappropriated.

Management Response

The organization continues to work with Community Ambulance Services to fully integrate and thus mitigate internal control weaknesses

2014-3 Cash Receipts Processes

During the year, the organization had us conduct a limited cash receipts assessment where we noted some observations to improve the segregation of duties related to the cash receipts processes. We recommend the organization establish safe and accurate cash handling processes for financial counselors and establish a safe transportation process for the daily point-of-service cash receipts. We also recommend the organization implement secure processes for daily point-of-service. ER cash receipts and patient valuable items maintained for patients. We also recommend the organization segregate duties of the accountant responsible for the accounting of miscellaneous cash receipts.

Management Response

The organization continues to work through its cash handling processes by exploring banking tools that have evolved in recent years